

# **MILL BROOK SALT MARSH YEAR 5 POST-RESTORATION MONITORING & PROJECT SUMMARY REPORT**



**MILL BROOK, SCARBOROUGH, MAINE**

**June 2010**

*Prepared for:*

**United States Fish & Wildlife Service – Gulf of Maine Program  
Friends of Scarborough Marsh**

*Prepared by:*



**451 Presumpscot Street  
Portland, ME 04103**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**MILL BROOK SALT MARSH  
YEAR 5 POST-RESTORATION MONITORING  
& PROJECT SUMMARY REPORT**

*Prepared for:*

**Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
P.O. Box 7049  
Scarborough, Maine 04070**

*Prepared by:*



**451 Presumpscot Street  
Portland, Maine 04103**

**June 2010**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION                                       | PAGE |
|---|------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION.....                         | 1    |
| 1.1 PROJECT GOALS.....                        | 1    |
| 1.2 ADDITIONAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS .....   | 1    |
| 1.3 MONITORING EFFORT.....                    | 3    |
| 2.0 METHODS .....                             | 5    |
| 2.1 COVER TYPE MAP .....                      | 7    |
| 2.2 SITE EVALUATION .....                     | 7    |
| 2.2.1 Site Assessment.....                    | 7    |
| 2.2.2 Vegetation Monitoring.....              | 8    |
| 2.2.3 Nekton Sampling.....                    | 8    |
| 2.2.4 Mosquito Sampling .....                 | 9    |
| 2.2.5 Photographic Documentation .....        | 9    |
| 2.3 WATER LEVEL MONITORING .....              | 9    |
| 2.4 WATER QUALITY.....                        | 10   |
| 2.4.1 Nutrient Load Analysis .....            | 10   |
| 2.4.2 Additional Water Quality Analysis ..... | 11   |
| 2.5 ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION.....       | 11   |
| 3.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION .....              | 13   |
| 3.1 COVER TYPE MAP .....                      | 13   |
| 3.2 SITE EVALUATION .....                     | 15   |
| 3.2.1 Site Assessment.....                    | 15   |
| 3.2.2 Vegetation Monitoring.....              | 16   |
| 3.2.3 Nekton Sampling.....                    | 19   |
| 3.2.4 Mosquito Sampling .....                 | 22   |
| 3.2.5 Photographic Documentation .....        | 25   |
| 3.3 WATER LEVEL MONITORING .....              | 28   |
| 3.4 WATER QUALITY.....                        | 28   |
| 3.4.1 Nutrient Load Analysis .....            | 28   |

|       |  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| 3.4.2 | Additional Water Quality Analysis .....          | 29 |
| 3.4.3 | Water Quality Analysis Summary .....             | 32 |
| 3.5   | ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION.....              | 33 |
| 4.0   | MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS..... | 35 |
| 4.1   | MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS .....                    | 35 |
| 4.2   | MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS .....                 | 38 |
| 5.0   | REFERENCES.....                                  | 39 |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

### APPENDIX

---

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Appendix A. | Cover Type Map                       |
| Appendix B. | Completed Site Evaluation Data Forms |
| Appendix C. | Photographic Documentation           |
| Appendix D. | Water Level Data                     |
| Appendix E. | Statistical Analysis Results         |
| Appendix F. | Field Notes                          |
| Appendix G. | Species List                         |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Figure 1. Site Location for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....   | 2    |
| Figure 2. Sampling Locations of Monitoring Activities for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....           | 6    |
| Figure 3. Surface and Ground Water Sampling Data Recorder Set-up for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine..... | 10   |
| Figure 4. Comparison Photos Pre-Restoration and Year 5 Post-Restoration for Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1 and #2. ....                     | 26   |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <b>TABLE</b>   | <b>PAGE</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <hr/>  |             |
| <b>Table 1. Monitoring Activities Performed for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>   | <b>5</b>    |
| <b>Table 2. Approximate Percent Area Change of Community Types Pre-Restoration Compared to Year 5 Post-Restoration Monitoring for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b> | <b>14</b>   |
| <b>Table 3. Mean Number of Species in Vegetation Plots for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>  | <b>18</b>   |
| <b>Table 4. Mean Percent Cover in Vegetation Plots for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>  | <b>19</b>   |
| <b>Table 5. Mean Number of Nekton Species for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>   | <b>21</b>   |
| <b>Table 6. Mean Fish Abundance for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>   | <b>22</b>   |
| <b>Table 7. Mean Categorical Number of Mosquito Larvae Observed for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>   | <b>24</b>   |
| <b>Table 8. Nutrient Load Analysis Results for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>  | <b>29</b>   |
| <b>Table 10. Fecal Coliform Results for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine. ....</b>   | <b>33</b>   |

Page intentionally left blank.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Scarborough Marsh Planning Team (SMPT) has conducted salt marsh restoration activities along Mill Brook, in the Scarborough Marsh Wildlife Management Area, in Scarborough, Maine (Figure 1). SMPT comprises Friends of Scarborough Marsh (FSM), United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW), United States Department of Agriculture – Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), Conservation Law Foundation, and Ducks Unlimited, Inc.

### 1.1 PROJECT GOALS

The primary goals of SMPT's restoration efforts at the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project (Project) site were to:

- Increase the amount of pool habitat on the marsh surface to pre-ditch conditions;
- Reduce pooling of freshwater on the marsh; and,
- Eliminate the invasive plant *Phragmites australis* (*Phragmites*) populations from several sections of the marsh that were formerly dominated by *Spartina patens*, and minimize the potential for *Phragmites* to re-populate the marsh.

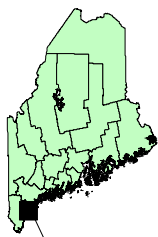
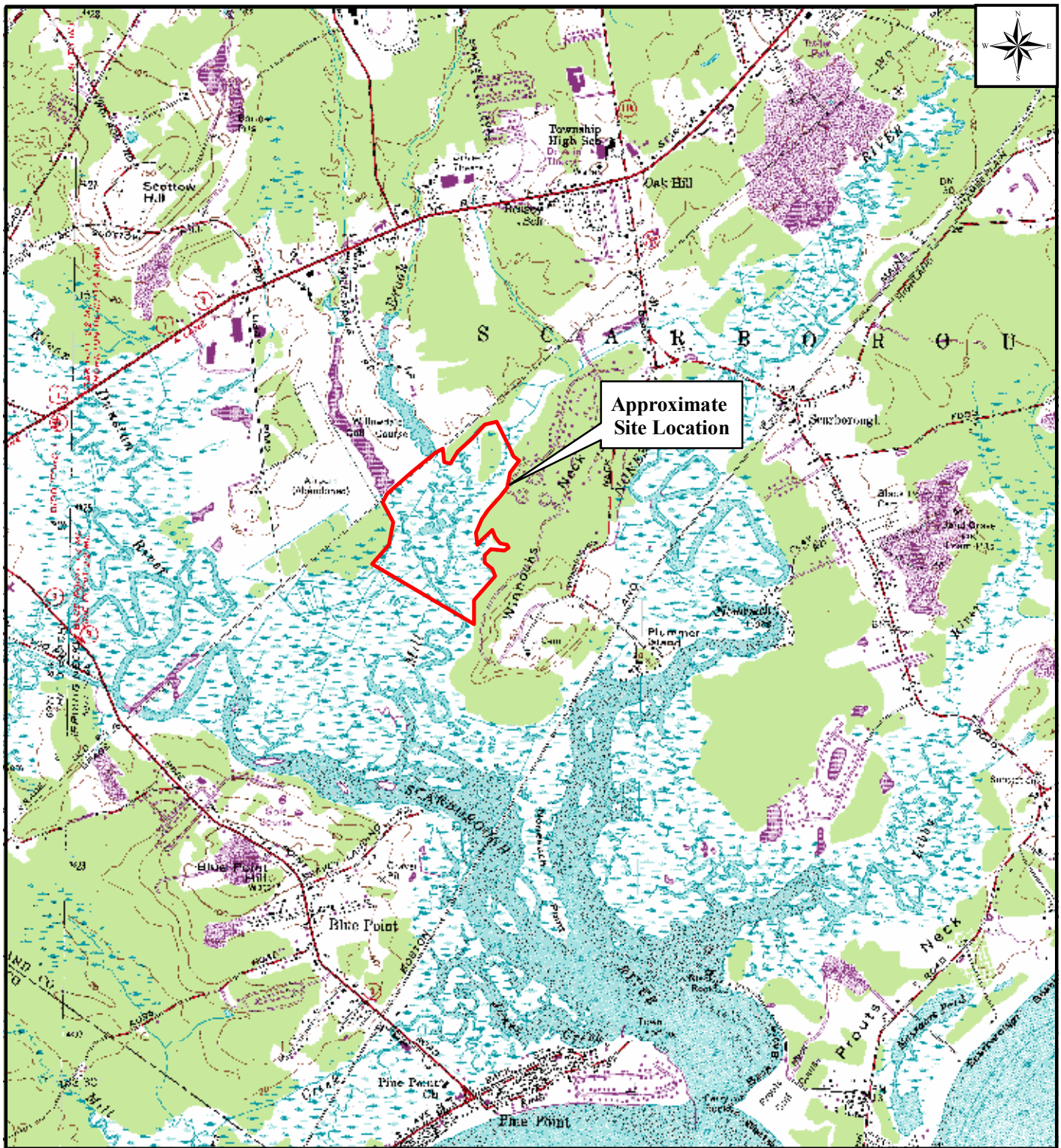
To accomplish these goals, restoration activity at Mill Brook included the following components:

- Plugging man-made ditches to restore hydrology to the marsh surface;
- Excavating a new ditch and clearing out two existing ditches to minimize freshwater pooling in the northern portion of the marsh;
- Removing one short berm that currently impedes water flow to that area of the marsh; and,
- Controlling *Phragmites* in various areas of the marsh via the application of an herbicide (i.e., Rodeo).

Restoring natural salt marsh conditions and improving hydrological conditions will allow native salt marsh dependant species (i.e., fish, invertebrates, waterbirds, shorebirds, wading birds, waterfowl) to be reestablished and/or to increase in number.

### 1.2 ADDITIONAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS

Following completion of initial pre-restoration monitoring activities in 2003, the USFWS identified eight additional sampling locations for water quality analysis. The water quality analysis was conducted to help understand the composition of runoff as it enters along the upland edge of the marsh, after filtration by the marsh, and as it moves downstream and mixes with tidal water. The additional water quality analysis was designed to answer the following questions:



Project Location

Source: USGS 7.5' Series Topographic Quadrangle  
 Prouts Neck 1957 Photorevised 1978;  
 Old Orchard Beach 1956 Photorevised 1970.

450 225 0 450 900 Meters



1,700 850 0 1,700 3,400 Feet



# **Figure 1. Site Location Map for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

**Client:** Friends of Scarborough Marsh &  
 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

**Prepared  
 By:**  **TETRA TECH, INC.**

**Date:**  
 12/09

1. Potential toxic effect of the runoff constituents: Is the runoff from up-gradient residential areas and Willowdale Golf Course likely to have an adverse effect on ecological receptors?
2. Potential filtration function being performed by the marsh: Is the upper marsh boundary currently providing an important filtration function for the runoff; a function that would be lost if the runoff were allowed to discharge directly to tidal creeks rather than pool along the upland boundary of the marsh surface?

### **1.3 MONITORING EFFORT**

To assist in this effort, Tetra Tech, Inc. (formerly Northern Ecological Associates, Inc.) was contracted by the FSM to conduct pre- and post-restoration monitoring of an approximately 14.0-acre portion of the Scarborough Marsh Wildlife Management Area along Mill Brook. Monitoring activities were designed following the USFWS's *Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Plan for Ditch-Plugging Efforts in New England Marshes (Monitoring Plan)* (USFWS 2001) and the United States Geological Survey's *Monitoring Nekton in Shallow Estuarine Habitats* (Raposa and Roman 2001).

This Project Summary Report presents data gathered as part of pre- and post-restoration activities for the Project and includes a brief discussion of monitoring methodology (Section 2.0), a results and discussion section for pre- and post-restoration analyses (Section 3.0), and a management implication and recommendations section (Section 4.0). Also included are, a cover type map of the project area (Appendix A), completed site evaluation data forms (Appendix B), photographic documentation (Appendix C), water level data (Appendix D), statistical analysis results (Appendix E), field notes (Appendix F), and a list of wildlife species observed during monitoring activities (Appendix G).

Page intentionally left blank.



## 2.0 METHODS

Tetra Tech biologists conducted pre-restoration monitoring in 2003 and 2004, and post-restoration monitoring in 2006 (Year 2) and 2009 (Year 5) (FSM 2003, 2004, and 2006). Monitoring methods were selected based on the *Monitoring Plan* (USFWS 2001) and the United States Geological Survey's *Monitoring Nekton in Shallow Estuarine Habitats* (Raposa and Roman 2001), and modified as described below to account for site- and Project-specific conditions. Tetra Tech biologists identified three monitoring pool/panne complexes to monitor: Control Pool, Experimental Pool 1, and Experimental Pool 2, as shown in Figure 2.

Monitoring activities included preparing a cover type map; completing a site evaluation, which included a site assessment, vegetation monitoring, nekton sampling, and mosquito sampling; photographic documentation of site conditions; water level monitoring; and, nutrient load analysis. Additional water quality and fecal coliform sampling was added in 2004 to complete the pre-restoration sampling work. Table 1 provides the timeline and frequency for the monitoring activities performed in the Project area.

**Table 1. Monitoring Activities Performed for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

| Monitoring Activities                     |                              | Pre-Restoration |      | Post-Restoration |                |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|----------------|
|   |                              | 2003            | 2004 | Year 2<br>2006   | Year 5<br>2009 |
| <b>Cover Type Mapping</b>                 |                              | X               |      |                  | X              |
| <b>Site<br/>Evaluation</b>                | <b>Site Assessment</b>       | X               |      | X                | X              |
|   | <b>Vegetation Monitoring</b> | X               |      |                  | X              |
|   | <b>Nekton Sampling</b>       | X               |      | X                | X              |
|   | <b>Mosquito Sampling</b>     | X               |      | X <sup>1</sup>   | X              |
|   | <b>Photo Documentation</b>   | X               |      | X                | X              |
| <b>Water Level Monitoring</b>             |                              | X               |      | X                |                |
| <b>Nutrient Load Analysis</b>             |                              | X               |      |                  |                |
| <b>Additional Water Quality Analysis*</b> |                              |                 | X    |                  |                |

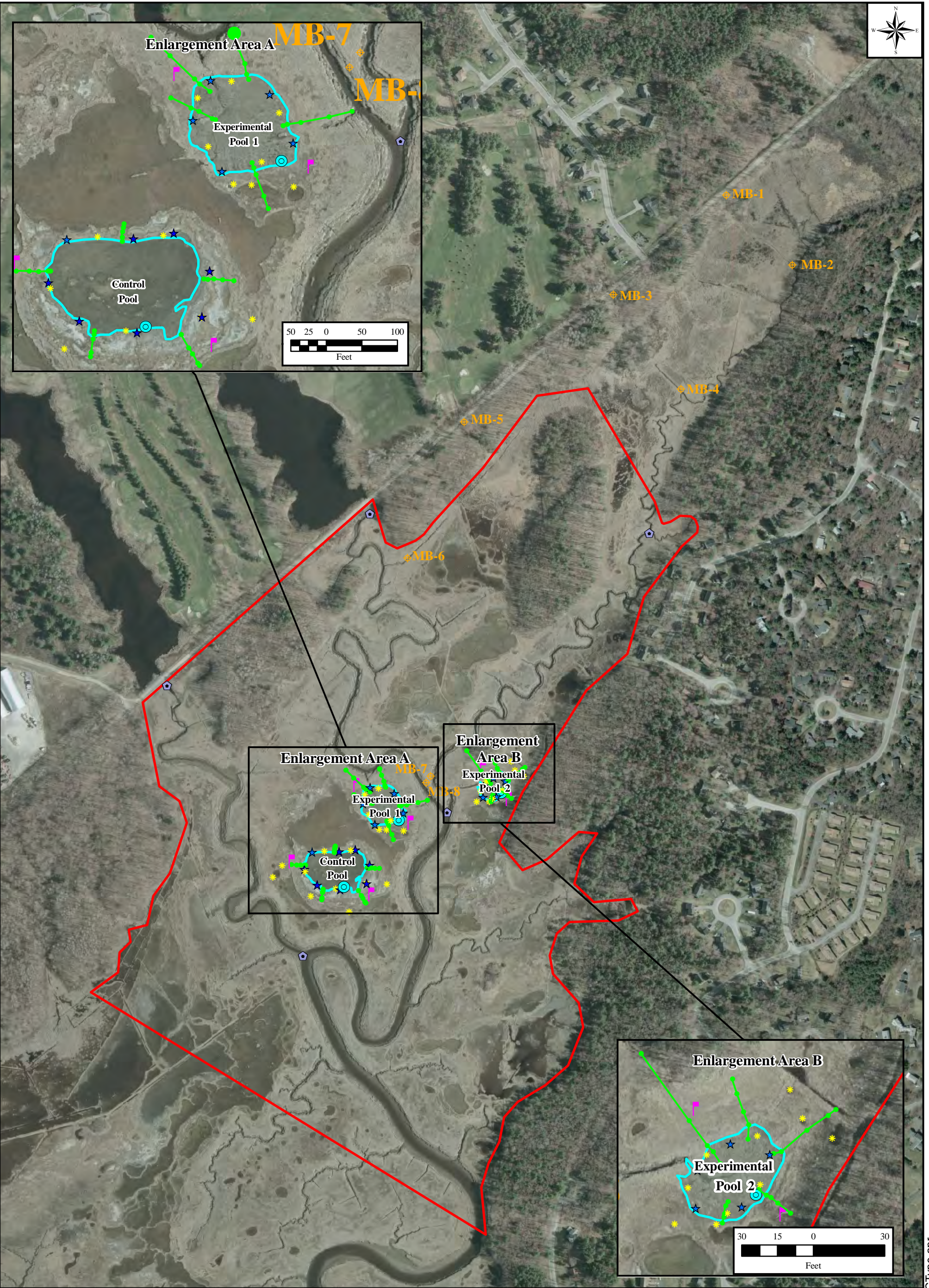
\* Includes analysis for sediment, calcium, magnesium, hardness, 13 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Priority Pollutants, and fecal coliform bacteria.

The following sections provide a summary of the techniques used during monitoring activities at Mill Brook.

<sup>1</sup> Two additional mosquito sampling events were conducted in July and September 2007 to supplement the data collected during Year 2 post-restoration monitoring; the sampler conducting monitoring for one of the events in 2006 was unaware of the post-restoration sampling locations in the Experimental Pools, and the desired tidal conditions for sampling were not present again until too late in the season to capture these data in the same year.

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]





Project Location

Source: Kodak Citipak Imagery, Scarborough Marsh, ME, April-May 2001

1507500150300

Feet

LEGEND

Water Level Sampling Station

Nekton Sampling Location

Mosquito Dip Count Sampling Location

Water Quality Sampling Location

Nutrient Sampling Location

Photo Station

Vegetation Monitoring Transect

Pool

Figure 2. Sampling Locations of Monitoring Activities for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.

Client:

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

Prepared By:

TETRA TECH, INC.

Date:

11/09

z:\projects\fw-700\aprs\MillBrookCType.apr



[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## 2.1 COVER TYPE MAP

The pre-restoration cover type map was generated for the Project area based on a review of digital ortho-quads, aerial photographs, and observations made during site visits in July through October 2003. Changes to cover type classification and boundaries on the pre-restoration cover type map were approximated based on a visual assessment of the site conditions during a site visit in September 2009 to generate the post-restoration cover type map.

Each unique community greater than 50 m<sup>2</sup> was delineated and mapped using ARCVIEW/ARC/INFO<sup>®</sup> GIS software (Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. [ESRI] 1982, 1996). A more rigorous mapping effort was conducted in areas within 75 m around the three panne/pool complexes selected for intensive monitoring. In these areas, unique communities greater than 10 m<sup>2</sup> were delineated and mapped; additional level of detail was included, where noted, however the minimum mapping unit is 10 m<sup>2</sup>. To assist in cover type mapping, where necessary, the boundaries of cover types were recorded using a Trimble Pro-Mark IV Global Positioning System (GPS).

The dominant vegetated wetland communities and invasive plants such as *Phragmites australis* were differentiated and mapped. Significant site features were also recorded on the cover type map, including pools, pannes, tidal creeks, and upland forest.

## 2.2 SITE EVALUATION

Pre- and post-restoration site conditions were established by performing a site evaluation in 2003 pre-restoration, and Year 2 (2006) and Year 5 (2009) post-restoration. Site evaluations included completion of a variety of tasks, as outlined in Table 1. In general, the site evaluations were focused on the areas surrounding and including the Control Pool, and Experimental Pool #1 and #2, and included completing a site assessment, nekton sampling, and mosquito sampling; and, photographic documentation of pre- and post-restoration site conditions. Vegetation monitoring was conducted pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration. The annual site evaluations were based on the procedures presented in the *Monitoring Plan* (USFWS 2001) and the United States Geological Survey's *Monitoring Nekton in Shallow Estuarine Habitats* (Raposa and Roman 2001), and modified according to specific site conditions. Figure 2 shows the approximate site evaluation sampling locations overlaid onto an aerial photograph of the marsh.

### 2.2.1 Site Assessment

The site assessment was conducted pre-restoration in August 2003, and in August 2006 (Year 2) and September 2009 (Year 5) post-restoration, to qualitatively assess the overall site conditions. The assessment included notation and/or observation of existing weather conditions and tidal cycle; extent of natural pools and pannes; presence of undesirable and desirable species; presence of nekton, macro-invertebrates, birds, and mammals; observation of recreational activities; and, evidence of site disturbance.

### 2.2.2 Vegetation Monitoring

Vegetation monitoring was conducted to characterize the major plant communities within the three monitoring areas at Mill Brook through quantitative and qualitative field measurements and observations. Pre-restoration vegetation monitoring was conducted in July and August 2003, and post-restoration vegetation monitoring was conducted in August 2009 (Year 5). A general site reconnaissance was conducted within a 75 m radius surrounding each monitoring area to develop a comprehensive species list for each unique wetland community type.

Five transects were established in each of the three monitoring areas, for a total of 15 transects, and five sampling plots were located along each transect. These fixed 1 m<sup>2</sup> quadrat sampling plots were used to quantify species composition and note overall plant condition in each major plant community located along a gradient from the panne/pool complex toward an adjacent upland edge. Each transect extended from the panne/pool complex outward approximately 50 m into the surrounding marsh. Wooden stakes were placed and a sub-meter accuracy GPS was used to mark and record each sampling plot location during pre-restoration vegetation monitoring; a GPS was used to navigate to and locate the sampling plot locations during post-restoration monitoring. Observers recorded plant species, approximate percent cover, and vigor for each plot, on transect data forms.

### 2.2.3 Nekton Sampling

Nekton sampling was conducted within each of the three monitoring areas to determine the presence/absence and relative abundance of fish and invertebrate species in the pool/panne complexes. Pre-restoration nekton sampling was conducted in August and September 2003 and post-restoration nekton sampling was conducted in August and September 2006 (Year 2), and August and October 2009 (Year 5).

Sampling methodology was in accordance with the United States Geological Survey's *Monitoring Nekton in Shallow Estuarine Habitats* (Raposa and Roman 2001) and involved use of a throw trap. The throw trap consisted of a three-dimensional aluminum frame that measured 1 m<sup>2</sup> and 0.5 m high. The outer surfaces of the trap were covered with a 3-millimeter mesh screen attached to the frame bars with small cable ties, and the top and bottom were left open. Nekton was removed from the trap using a 1 m by 0.5 m dip net that fit snugly within the throw trap. The dip-netting procedure was performed three times at each sampling location.

During pre-restoration data collection, nekton could not be assessed in either of the Experimental Pools because the water drained completely from these panne/pool complexes during low tide. During post-restoration monitoring however, all three of the study areas contained water and were sampled for this parameter. Nekton sampling locations were selected randomly along the perimeter of the Experimental and Control pools at eight locations in the Control Pool and five locations in each Experimental Pool. The approximate sampling locations were recorded using a GPS unit and transferred into a GIS for overlay onto an aerial photograph of the marsh (Figure 2).

#### **2.2.4 Mosquito Sampling**

Mosquito sampling was conducted to address the public interest in determining whether marsh restoration activities appear to be increasing suitable breeding habitat for mosquitoes. Pre-restoration mosquito sampling was conducted on three separate occasions during low tide conditions in August and September 2003. Post-restoration mosquito sampling was conducted in July, August, and September 2006 (Year 2)<sup>2</sup>, July and September 2007 (Year 3), and July, August, and September 2009 (Year 5).

Mosquito sampling was conducted by using a triangular Wildco<sup>®</sup> Indestructible Dip Net. The dip net consists of an 800 x 900 micron (µm) multifilament nylon netting. Dip net sampling was conducted by sweeping the dip net at random transects of the pannes/pools. Sampling was conducted at 10 locations in or around the Control Pool and Experimental Pool 2, and at eight locations in or around Experimental Pool 1<sup>3</sup>. Each location was swept three times to determine the presence and/or absence of mosquito larvae and relative abundance (i.e., None, Few, Common, or Many). The sampling locations were recorded using a GPS unit and transferred into a GIS for overlay onto an aerial photograph of the marsh (Figure 2).

#### **2.2.5 Photographic Documentation**

Photographic stations were established at locations around each of the three monitoring areas in order to visually document marsh surface conditions and enable comparisons between pre-restoration and post-restoration marsh surface conditions. Pre-restoration photographs were taken in August 2003, and post-restoration photographs were taken in August 2006 (Year 2) and August 2009 (Year 5).

Photographic stations were established during the 2003 pre-restoration field season at six locations across the site (Figure 2). Panoramic photographs were taken at low tide during a spring tide cycle at each photo station. The photographer noted the date and approximate compass direction of each photo. Photographic station locations were recorded using a GPS unit and transferred into a GIS for overlay onto an aerial photograph of the marsh (Figure 2).

### **2.3 WATER LEVEL MONITORING**

Water level (i.e., tidal signal) monitoring was conducted to determine the depth of flooding and duration of inundation in the three monitoring pools (i.e., Control Pool, Experimental Pool #1, and Experimental Pool #2), and allow a basic evaluation of change between pre-restoration and Year 2 (i.e., 2006) post-restoration conditions. Data were collected continuously over a minimum 4-week period consisting of one full lunar cycle of two spring and two neap tides. Water level was measured using Global Water Model WL15 pressure transducer/data loggers (Global Water 2001). Water level monitoring data loggers were placed so that the pressure-

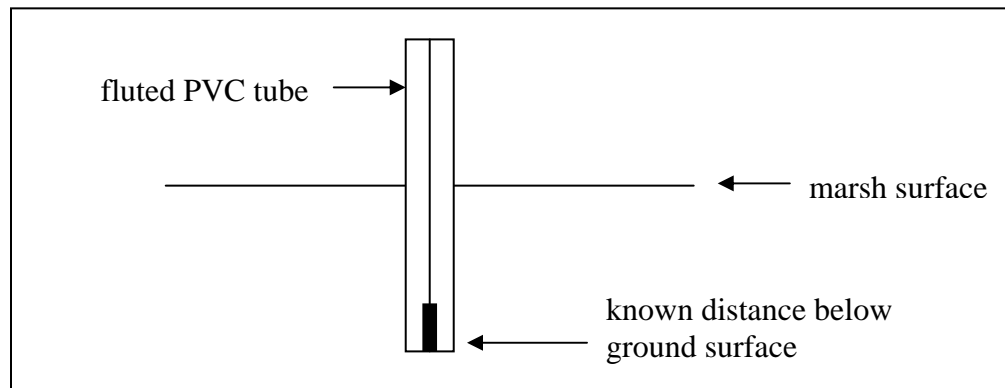
---

<sup>2</sup> As previously mentioned, two additional rounds of mosquito sampling were conducted in July and September 2007 to supplement the data collected during Year 2 post-restoration monitoring.

<sup>3</sup> There were five sample locations within Experimental Pool 1, and only three pools identified in the vicinity of Experimental Pool 1 that could be sampled for mosquitoes.

sensitive probe tip was located at a known distance below the marsh surface within a fluted PVC pipe to capture data on the height of the water column above the pressure-sensitive probe tip and the duration of inundation, as shown in Figure 3.

**Figure 3. Surface and Ground Water Sampling Data Recorder Set-up for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine..**



Pre-construction water level monitoring was conducted during July and August, 2003. Post construction water level monitoring was conducted during July through September, 2006 (Year 2). The water level monitoring station at Experimental Pool #2 had to be reestablished because the PVC pipe had been destroyed; the replacement station was installed at a new location closer to the edge of the pool to accommodate safety concerns at the old location, which under post-restoration conditions was located in deep muck and permanent water. No water level monitoring was conducted during Year 5 post-restoration monitoring. Sampling station locations were recorded using a GPS unit and transferred into GIS for overlay onto Figure 2.

## **2.4 WATER QUALITY**

### **2.4.1 Nutrient Load Analysis**

Water samples were collected in order to characterize the nutrient load in runoff from developed upland areas along the northwest perimeter of the marsh. Surface water samples were collected twice during low tidal periods in August and September 2003. Sampling was conducted at five fixed locations along the marsh perimeter and significant channel intersections in order to characterize the nutrient load in runoff from developed upland areas along the northwest perimeter of the marsh (Figure 2). Water samples were collected in sterilized sample bottles for laboratory analysis. Samples were analyzed by Katahdin Analytical Services, in Westbrook, Maine, and analyzed for nitrate/nitrites, ammonia, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total phosphorus, and total suspended solids.



## **2.4.2 Additional Water Quality Analysis**

Following completion of initial pre-restoration water quality activities in 2003, the USFWS identified eight sampling locations for additional water quality analysis in order to understand the potential toxic effect of the runoff constituents and the potential filtration function being performed by the marsh (Figure 2). Three of these sampling locations (i.e., MB-1, MB-3, and MB-5) are located at culverts that drain under the Old Eastern Road, and contain runoff from residential areas and the Willowdale Golf Course. The remaining five sampling locations are located down-gradient from sampling locations MB-1, MB-3, and MB-5.

The water quality analysis was designed to evaluate the composition of runoff from upland areas along the northwest perimeter of the marsh, after filtration by the marsh, and as it moves downstream, through Mill Brook, mixing with tidal water. Water samples were analyzed for sediment, calcium, magnesium, hardness; the 13 United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Priority Pollutants (i.e., Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Tl, Zn, Cu, Pb, Hg, Ni, Se, and Ag); and, fecal coliform bacteria. Analysis of water samples was divided into a general water quality analysis and fecal coliform analysis.

### **Water Quality Analysis**

Water samples were collected at eight sample locations (Figure 2) on August 3, August 12, and September 16, 2004. Dry weather conditions were observed leading up to the August 3 and September 16 sampling events. The August 12 sampling event was following a >0.5 inch rain event in the watershed. All water samples were collected during an outgoing tide; samples collected during the August 12 event were collected approximately 1–3 hours after high tide, and samples collected during the August 3 and September 16 events were collected during an outgoing low tide.

Water samples were collected in sterilized sample bottles for laboratory analysis by Katahdin Analytical Services, in Westbrook, Maine, and analyzed for total suspended solids, calcium, magnesium, the USEPA Priority Pollutants, and hardness. Results were analyzed with the assistance of Woodard & Curran, of Portland, Maine.

### **Fecal Coliform Analysis**

Water samples were collected in sterile Whirl-Pak bags for fecal coliform analysis on August 3, August 12, and September 16, 2004. Water samples were collected and analyzed within 24 hours by the Maine Department of Marine Resources (DMR), Shellfish Sanitation Program Laboratory, in West Boothbay Harbor, Maine. These results were analyzed with the assistance of the DMR, Shellfish Sanitation Program staff.

## **2.5 ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION**

Field notes were recorded during field sampling activities, and list of species observed during field sampling activities was maintained during each year of monitoring. Species observations collected during monitoring activities are anecdotal observations, and are intended to provide additional information, and do not represent qualitative data collection. Additionally, these data are collected by individuals with a range of expertise in the identification of birds and wildlife,

and therefore represent only a partial list of the species that may actually be using the Project area.

### 3.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This section describes the results collected during pre- and post-restoration monitoring, and discusses these results and potential causes contributing to the changes observed. In order to evaluate environmental impacts over time, but incorporate some sense of whether any changes are due to natural variability or due to the restoration activities, the Before-After, Control-Impact (BACI) study design was used. Data were collected at two Experimental Pools (Experimental Pool #1 and #2) and one Control Pool, and were collected before and after the restoration activities were implemented. Statistical analysis also was performed on the vegetation, nekton, and mosquito data sets, as described in the following sections, in order to reveal trends and determine the statistical significance of any observable changes.

Statistics were used to evaluate the data in several ways. In each case, the data was not assumed to be normal. For comparisons of two independent groups that are nonparametric, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum test (also known as the Mann-Whitney U test), 2-sample test with normal approximation, was used. The Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), Chi-square approximation, was used when the data were compared in groups of more than two. Additionally, the Tukey-Kramer HSD (honestly significant difference) test was used to compare group means. Tukey-Kramer HSD uses an adjusted *t* test to perform a modified comparison of means to control for error, and protects from falsely declaring two means significantly different (Sall and Lehman 1996).

#### 3.1 COVER TYPE MAP

During pre-restoration monitoring, three primary vegetated wetland communities were differentiated and mapped. Unique wetland communities included *Spartina alterniflora*-dominated herbaceous saltmarsh, *Spartina patens*-dominated herbaceous saltmarsh, and *Juncus gerardii*-dominated herbaceous saltmarsh. A *Spartina alterniflora*/*Spartina patens* mixed community was identified as the dominant community. Some small areas of *Phragmites australis*, an invasive plant community, also were identified and mapped. The pool/channel community type includes the Control Pool, and Experimental Pool #1 and #2, although the Experimental Pools drained to mudflat at lowtide.

The post-restoration cover type map focused on changes that were in the vicinity of the monitoring efforts around the Control Pool and Experimental Pools, which is shown in detail on the Year 5 post-restoration cover type map (Appendix A). In addition to the unique wetland communities identified during pre-restoration activities, three small community types were identified during post-restoration monitoring: a *Typha* species community, a mixed vegetation community, and a panne community. Each of these new communities made up 0.2% or less of the area, and represented an overall decrease, or conversion, from the *Spartina alterniflora* or *Spartina alterniflora*/*Spartina patens* communities in the vicinity of the monitoring activities.

The *Typha* species community is located along the western boundary of the area of detail, and is located upgradient from ditch plug activities on the western side of the channel. The

development of this community may be the result of pooling freshwater along the wetland boundary that is no longer able to drain from the marsh with the construction of the ditch plug near to these communities.

The panne community is located west of pool that is located between the Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1, and east of ditch plug activities where the new *Phragmites* communities have become established. It is possible that with the increase in groundwater levels resulting from ditch plugging activities, the *Spartina alterniflora* community experienced reduced aerobic restoration by the roots, and subsequently died off, creating panne habitat. However, this theory has not been confirmed.

The mixed community is a very small polygon located in the area where ditch plugging activities occurred for Experimental Pool #1, and had no clear dominant species. It is possible that the material placed for creation of the ditch plug in this location had a more diverse seed bank, and provided opportunity for less dominant species to take hold on the marsh in this location.

The cover type maps indicated that the pool/channel community around the Experimental Pools increased slightly from pre-restoration to post-restoration conditions. However, the true increase in permanent pool habitat is greater than what is reflected in Table 1, since the pre-restoration cover type did not differentiate between the pool and low tide mudflat habitat conditions present in the Experimental Pools at the time of pre-restoration activities. The Experimental Pools now provide permanent pool habitat as a result of the restoration work. Pre-restoration and Year 5 post-restoration cover type maps are included in Appendix A.

**Table 2. Approximate Percent Area Change of Community Types Pre-Restoration Compared to Year 5 Post-Restoration Monitoring for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

| Community Type  | Pre-Restoration<br>(percent) |             | Post- Restoration<br>(percent) |             | Change<br>(percent) |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|   | Acres                        | Percentage  | Acres                          | Percentage  |                     |
| <i>Spartina alterniflora</i>                          | 14.9                         | 11.9%       | 13.9                           | 11.1%       | -0.8%               |
| <i>Spartina alterniflora</i> / <i>Spartina patens</i> | 65                           | 51.9%       | 64.5                           | 51.5%       | -0.3%               |
| <i>Spartina patens</i>                                | 2.2                          | 1.8%        | 2.7                            | 2.2%        | +0.4%               |
| <i>Juncus gerardii</i>                                | 0.9                          | 0.8%        | 1.3                            | 1.0%        | +0.2%               |
| <i>Typha</i> species                                  | --                           | 0%          | 0.3                            | 0.2%        | +0.2%               |
| Mixed Community                                       | --                           | 0%          | <0.1                           | <0.1%       | +<0.1%              |
| <i>Phragmites australis</i>                           | <0.1                         | <0.1%       | 0.1                            | 0.1%        | +0.1%               |
| Pool/channel  | 26.9                         | 21.5%       | 27.0                           | 21.6%       | +0.1%               |
| Panne   | --                           | 0%          | 0.2                            | 0.2%        | +0.2%               |
| Upland Forest   | 15.2                         | 12.2%       | 15.2                           | 12.2%       | 0%                  |
| <b>Total of All Cover Types</b>                       | <b>125.1</b>                 | <b>100%</b> | <b>125.1</b>                   | <b>100%</b> |                     |

## 3.2 SITE EVALUATION

The site evaluations were used to compare observations of pre-restoration conditions with post-restoration conditions on the marsh surface. The site evaluation included completing a site assessment, vegetation monitoring, nekton sampling, and mosquito sampling (Appendix B), and photographic documentation of pre- and post-restoration site conditions (Appendix C).

### 3.2.1 Site Assessment

Site assessment observations, comparing pre-restoration and post-restoration conditions are summarized below. See Appendix B for the completed site assessment forms.

- Pre-restoration site assessment revealed poor hydrologic conditions in the two pools identified for ditch plugging restoration work, including inadequate water retention in the pools and lack of nekton habitat. No undesirable plant species were present in the vicinity of the monitoring areas, however some *Phragmites australis* was present along the marsh margins outside of the monitoring area and was noted in the cover type map. Desirable plant species that were present in the monitoring area include *Spartina patens*, *Spartina alterniflora*, and *Juncus gerardii*.
- During the Year 2 site assessment, the pools and ditch plugs were evaluated for growth of desirable species, plant health/vigor, obvious loss of aerial coverage or plant density, and evidence of water flow or leakage. In general, all the ditch plugs around the Experimental Pools were structurally sound, and had revegetated with desirable species. However, the plywood used in creating the ditch plug was exposed at each of the ditch plugs, by as much as 6-inches. There were some new minor drainage channels that had formed around the ditch plugs, but these were not anticipated to compromise the stability or soundness of the ditch plugs.
- Based on the final site assessment conducted in Year 5 post-restoration, the ditch plugs (Ditch Plugs #1, 1A, 2, and 12) were no longer discernable from the surrounding marsh, and there was no obvious evidence of the plywood used in creating the ditch plugs. The ditch plugs had revegetated with desirable species, and no invasive species were present. As noted during the Year 2 site assessment, the minor drainage channels that had formed around the ditch plugs were still present, but these did not appear to be compromising the stability, function, or soundness of the ditch plugs.
- The pools excavated to provide material to create the ditch plug were difficult to discern from natural pools, but where possible or believed to be present, the excavated pools appeared to be stable, support fish populations, had intact edges and were retaining water, and had apparent water quality that was typical of a salt marsh pool. Both of the Experimental Pools, which are now permanent pools, appeared to have increased in aerial extent from pre-restoration high tide conditions. The Experimental Pools appeared to have stable edges, were observed to support fish and nekton, and appeared to have adequate water quality.
- Natural pools and pannes appear to be stable, with typical conditions and species present. There appeared to be some additional panne habitat west of Experimental Pool #1 in the area east of Ditch Plugs #3A and 3B that may be associated with increased groundwater levels behind those ditch plugs.

- Undesirable species presence has increased slightly from pre-restoration conditions:
  - *Phragmites* was observed, as noted on the cover type map, in association with the Ditch Plugs #3A and 3B.
  - *Typha* was also observed at the upper edge of the marsh in the vicinity of Ditch Plug #31, as noted on the cover type map.
- Desirable species appear healthy and vigorous, and not decreasing in cover, with the exception of the minor addition of undesirable species, as noted on the cover type map.

### 3.2.2 Vegetation Monitoring

**Control Pool** – Pre-restoration (i.e., 2003) conditions of the vegetative community in the vicinity of the Control Pool were variable. The plot closest to the center of the pool for each transect was originally placed in pool/panne habitat, and these plots were dominated by bare ground (55–100%). Vegetative communities moving outward from the pool center, between 10 and 30 m, varied in composition but two species, saltwater cordgrass (*Spartina alterniflora*) (10–55%) and salt hay grass (*Spartina patens*) (2–95%), and a variety of other species to a lesser degree.

In Year 5 (i.e., 2009) post-restoration, the bare ground coverage in the first two plots of the Control Pool transects increased, with only two of the first two plots along the transect having less than 42% bare ground coverage. Overall the amount of bare ground appeared to have increased post-restoration in the vicinity of the Control Pool, compared to pre-restoration conditions.

**Experimental Pool 1** – Pre-restoration conditions of the vegetative community in Experimental Pool #1 varied with distance from the pool. Similar to the Control Pool, the plots closest to the pool center were predominantly bare ground (55–95%), and vegetative communities moving outward from the pool between 10 and 30 meters from the first plot were composed of salt hay grass (5–100%) and saltwater cordgrass (1–90%). Detritus coverage ranged from 5–75% in these areas. The vegetative communities furthest from the pool (30–50 m) were composed of black grass (10–99%), salt grass (*Distichlis spicata*) (3–45%), and saltwater cordgrass (5–85%).

In Year 5 Post-restoration vegetative monitoring, the bare ground coverage increased in Experimental Pool #1 in the vegetation plots up to approximately 30 meters from the first plot along each transect as compared to pre-restoration conditions. This appears to be the result of the pool increasing in size with the restoration of permanent pool habitat. The vegetative coverage moving further from the pool center was dominated by a mix of saltwater cordgrass (35–80%) and salt hay grass (1–95%), and salt grass (5–99%) was also commonly present in the areas furthest from the pool center.

**Experimental Pool 2** – Pre-restoration conditions of the vegetative community in Experimental Pool #2 varied with distance from the pool. Similar to the Control Pool, the plots closest to the pool center were predominantly bare ground (60–98%). Vegetative communities between 10 m and 30 m from the first plot were covered with varying percentages of saltwater cordgrass (1–80%) and salt hay grass (5–99%). The furthest plots, greater than 30 meters from the pool center were made up of a more diverse species compositions, which included black grass (35–80%),

salt grass (5–30%), and salt hay grass (5–90%). Detritus was also present in each of these plots and varied in coverage (10–35%).

In Year 5 Post-restoration vegetative monitoring, the extent of Experimental Pool #2 observably expanded, resulting in an increase in bare ground (i.e., in this case non-vegetated pool habitat) in the plots located up to 30 meters from the first plot. In vegetation plots located further from the pool center, vegetative coverage was dominated by a mix of saltwater cordgrass (2–81%) and salt hay grass (1–75%).

### **Statistical Analysis**

Vegetation data were collected pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration at five plots positioned along five transects located around each the Control Pool and Experimental Pools #1 and #2. Plots established pre-restoration were relocated post-restoration using sub-meter accuracy GPS. A total of 25 vegetation plots were monitored around each of the pools. Data included the following:

- Control Pool – 25 pre-restoration data points, 25 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 1 – 25 pre-restoration data points, 25 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 2 – 25 pre-restoration data points, 25 post-restoration data points

The plot position related to the pool center was noted, with 1 for the plot located closest to the pool center, and 5 for the plot located furthest from the pool center. Data on species and percent cover were collected at each vegetation plot location. The following comparisons were conducted for (1) number of species and (2) percent vegetative cover:

- Compare (1) and (2) by plot position.
- Compare (1) and (2) by study area and year. (i.e., Control, Experimental #1, Experimental #2, for pre- and post-restoration)
- Compare (1) and (2) for Control to Control in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for Experimental Pool #1 to itself in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for Experimental Pool #2 to itself in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for each study area to the others in pre-restoration (i.e., 2003).
- Compare (1) and (2) for each study area to the others in Year 5 post-restoration (i.e., 2009).

Based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, the number of species and the percent vegetative cover comparison by plot positions were significantly different (probability <0.0001). The Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test* comparison indicate that there was a significant difference between the number of species and percent vegetative cover at plot position 1, and no significant difference between each of the other plot positions.

Comparisons of the number of species by study area and year, revealed a significant difference in number of species in vegetation plots ( $p=0.0002$ ). The Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test*

comparison between study area and year indicates that number of species in vegetation plots pre-restoration at the Experimental Pool #2 was significantly higher than in any of the Control plots or than post-restoration conditions in vegetation plots at Experimental Pools #1 or #2, and indicate that number of species in vegetation plots pre-restoration at the Experimental Pool #1 was significantly higher than in post-restoration conditions in vegetation plots at Experimental Pools #1 or #2. There was no significant change in the number of species in vegetation plots at the Control Pool pre-restoration compared to post-restoration, indicating that the significant differences observed at the Experimental Pools are attributable to restoration activities. Results of statistical analysis are summarized in Table 3 and presented in Appendix E.

Data on percent vegetative cover by study area and year revealed a similar trend, with a significant difference in the percent vegetative cover in vegetation plots ( $p=0.0005$ ). The Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test* comparison between study area and year indicates that percent vegetative cover in plots pre-restoration at both Experimental Pools was significantly higher than in any of the Control plots or than post-restoration conditions in vegetation plots both Experimental Pools. There was no significant change in the number of species in vegetation plots at the Control Pool pre-restoration compared to post-restoration, indicating that the significant differences observed at the Experimental Pools are attributable to restoration activities. Also of note, restoration activities appear to have had some influence on a decrease in percent vegetative cover in the Control Pool plots, however these differences were not significant. Results of statistical analysis are summarized in Table 4 and presented in Appendix E.

### Interpretation

Results for comparisons of number of species and percent vegetative cover by study area and year indicate that there was a higher diversity of species and more dense vegetative cover at both the Experimental Pools during pre-restoration, and that the post-restoration response is a decrease in diversity (i.e., number of species) and overall vegetative cover (i.e., percent cover) in the marsh surrounding these pools. Although the data on number of species indicate that species diversity remains higher post-restoration at the Experimental Pools as compared to the Control Pool, there is not a significant difference between these. Based on this and the results on change in percent vegetative cover, it appears that the marsh is trending towards conditions that are more similar to conditions in the vicinity of the Control Pool, or presumably more natural marsh conditions, and that these changes are attributable to restoration activities.

**Table 3. Mean Number of Species in Vegetation Plots for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

|                      | Pre = 2003 |          | Yr 5 Post = 2009 |          | Probability |
|----------------------|------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|
|                      | #          | Mean     | #                | Mean     |             |
| Control              | 25         | 2.12 abd | 25               | 1.76 abd | 0.3371      |
| Experimental Pool #1 | 25         | 2.96 abc | 25               | 1.64 ad  | 0.0187*     |
| Experimental Pool #2 | 25         | 3.60 bc  | 25               | 1.60 ad  | 0.0002*     |
| Probability          | 0.0115*    |          | 0.9569           |          | 0.0002*     |

Note: Different letters indicate significant differences in mean number of species observed.

\* indicates a significant difference.



**Table 4. Mean Percent Cover in Vegetation Plots for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

|                      | Pre = 2003 |           | Yr 5 Post = 2009 |          | Probability |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------|
|                      | #          | Mean      | #                | Mean     |             |
| Control              | 25         | 59.08 abc | 25               | 36.32 ac | 0.0556      |
| Experimental Pool #1 | 25         | 75.44 abc | 25               | 47.92 ab | 0.0115*     |
| Experimental Pool #2 | 25         | 73.36 abc | 25               | 45.92 ab | 0.0088*     |
| Probability          | 0.1128     |           | 0.8063           |          | 0.0005*     |

Note: Different letters indicate significant differences in mean percent vegetative cover observed.

\* indicates a significant difference.

### 3.2.3 Nekton Sampling

**Control Pool** – Nekton monitoring results for the Control Pool indicate that number of nekton species were relatively consistent (i.e., between 2 and 4 species) at each monitoring point pre-restoration (i.e., 2003) and in Year 5 (i.e., 2009) post-restoration, and were generally lower (i.e., between 0 and 1, with one monitoring point with 3 and one monitoring point with 4 species) during Year 2 (i.e., 2006) post-restoration.

Fish abundance for the Control Pool pre-restoration was very high during the August sampling event, but no fish were caught during the September sampling event. During the Year 2 post-restoration sampling events, only three adult mummichog and four larval fish were caught in the Control Pool. For the Year 5 post-restoration sampling events, the results for the August sampling event were similar to the event from August during pre-restoration sampling, and the results for the October sampling event were similar to the 2006 sampling results for the Control Pool. The results for the Control Pool indicate that fish abundance can be highly variable. Nekton sampling data forms are presented in Appendix B.

**Experimental Pool #1 and #2** – During pre-restoration nekton sampling, the Experimental Pool #1 and #2 completely drained during low tide, and therefore could not support fish throughout a full tide cycle. During post-restoration monitoring, both Experimental Pool #1 and #2 provided permanent pool habitat throughout the tidal cycle, and fish and invertebrates were collected from each pool. Post restoration nekton sampling revealed that number of species were higher than pre-restoration during both Year 2 and 5 post-restoration. However, number of species observed during Year 2 post-restoration monitoring (i.e., between 0 and 2 species, with two monitoring points with 3 species) was generally lower than during Year 5 post-restoration (i.e., between 1 and 3 species, with one monitoring point with 0 species and one monitoring point with 4 species).

Post restoration nekton sampling also revealed that fish abundance had steadily increased in Experimental Pool 2 from pre-restoration to Year 5 post-restoration. Fish species diversity also increased with the presence of two new fish species, the Atlantic silverside (*Menidia menidia*) and a stickleback species (*Gasterosteidae* spp.), that were captured in Experimental Pool 2

during post-restoration nekton sampling. Larval fish were also collected during Year 2 post-restoration sampling events in Experimental Pool 1 and the Control Pool, which may possibly be attributed to sustaining fish populations in the pools.

### **Statistical Analysis**

Nekton data were collected pre-restoration and in Year 2 and Year 5 post-restoration at eight locations in the Control Pool and five locations in each Experimental Pool #1 and #2. Data were collected during two different sampling events during each monitoring year. Data included the following:

- Control Pool – 16 pre-restoration data points, 32 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 1 – 10 pre-restoration data points, 20 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 2 – 10 pre-restoration data points, 20 post-restoration data points

The following comparisons were conducted for (1) number of nekton species (i.e., includes fish and invertebrates) and (2) fish abundance:

- Compare (1) and (2) by study area and year (i.e., Control, Experimental #1, Experimental #2, for pre- and post-restoration).
- Compare (1) and (2) by study area and year with pooled Experimental Pool data.
- Compare (1) and (2) by study area and year with pooled Experimental Pool data and with pre-restoration Experimental Pool data removed.
- Compare (1) and (2) for Control to Control in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for Experimental Pool #1 to itself in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for Experimental Pool #2 to itself in each year.
- Compare (1) and (2) for each study area to the others in pre-restoration (i.e., 2003).
- Compare (1) and (2) for each study area to the others in Year 2 post-restoration (i.e., 2006).
- Compare (1) and (2) for each study area to the others in Year 5 post-restoration (i.e., 2009).

Based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, the comparisons of the number of nekton species identified by study area and year, revealed a significant difference ( $p < 0.0001$ ). The most interesting results from the Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test* comparison between study area and year indicate that there was a significant difference between the pre-restoration data for both the Experimental Pools and all other data except for Experimental Pool #1 Year 2 (i.e., 2006), and that the number of nekton species for the Control Pool pre-restoration did not significantly differ from the Year 5 (i.e., 2009) post-restoration data for the Control Pool or either Experimental Pool, or Experimental Pool #2 Year 2. Also, it appears that data for Year 2 was relatively low for all study areas compared to the Control Pool pre-restoration and to all sites Year 5 post-restoration. The mean number of nekton species by location and year is summarized in Table 5 and presented in Appendix E.

**Table 5. Mean Number of Nekton Species for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

|                      | Pre = 2003 |                   | Yr 2 Post<br>= 2006 |            | Yr 5 Post<br>= 2009 |            | Probability          |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                      | #          | Mean              | #                   | Mean       | #                   | Mean       |                      |
| Control              | 16         | 2.4375<br>acfg    | 16                  | 1.375 befg | 16                  | 2.6875 acg | 0.0008*              |
| Experimental Pool #1 | 10         | 0 <sup>1</sup> de | 10                  | 1.1 bdefg  | 10                  | 2.2 abcefg | 0.0002*<br>(0.0317*) |
| Experimental Pool #2 | 10         | 0 <sup>1</sup> de | 10                  | 1.4 abefg  | 10                  | 2.0 abcefg | 0.0001*<br>(0.3228)  |
| Probability          | <0.0001*   |                   | 0.7235              |            | 0.2798              |            | <0.0001*             |

Note: <sup>1</sup>Pool did not hold water at low tide; no sample collected.

Probability in ( ) represents probability without pre-restoration sampling event.

Different letters indicate significant differences in mean number of nekton species observed.

\* indicates a significant difference.

Statistical comparisons were assessed between study areas (i.e., Control, Experimental #1, Experimental #2) and year (i.e., pre-restoration, Year 2, and Year 5) based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation. There were significant differences in the number of nekton species at the Control Pool Year 2 compared to either pre-restoration or Year 5 post-restoration ( $p=0.0008$ ), at Experimental Pool #1 between all years ( $p=0.0002$ ), and at Experimental Pool #2 pre-restoration compared to both post-restoration sampling events ( $p=0.0001$ ). Also, the number of nekton species pre-restoration were significantly different between the Control Pool and both the Experimental Pool #1 and #2 ( $p<0.0001$ ), and there was no significant difference between any site in Year 2 ( $p=0.7235$ ) or Year 5 ( $p=0.2798$ ) post-restoration. These data were supported by the results from the Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test*.

Results for fish abundance based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, revealed a significant difference in the abundance of fish by study area and year ( $p=0.0025$ ). In particular, the abundance of fish in the Control Pool pre-restoration was significantly different than in the Control Pool in Year 2 post-restoration, however neither data set had significantly different fish abundance than any other location or year. The mean fish abundance by location and year is summarized in Table 6 and presented in Appendix E.

Additional specific comparisons were evaluated by location (i.e., Control Pool, Experimental Pool #1, and Experimental Pool #2) and year (i.e., pre-restoration, Year 2, and Year 5). The results using Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximations are included in Table 6, below. However, to protect from falsely declaring significance, only the Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test* results are discussed here. The comparison between monitoring years reveal significant differences in fish abundances for the Control Pool pre-restoration and Year 2 post-restoration ( $p=0.0269$ ), and Experimental Pool #2 Year 5 post-restoration and both pre-restoration and Year 2 post-restoration ( $p=0.0363$ ). There were no significant differences between fish abundances at any site in comparisons of data by year (i.e., pre-restoration, Year 2, and Year 5).

**Table 6. Mean Fish Abundance for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

|                      | Pre = 2003 |                   | Yr 2 Post<br>= 2006 |         | Yr 5 Post<br>= 2009 |          | Probability          |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|
|                      | #          | Mean              | #                   | Mean    | #                   | Mean     |                      |
| Control              | 16         | 5.5625 a          | 16                  | 0.375 b | 16                  | 1.875 ab | 0.0269*              |
| Experimental Pool #1 | 10         | 0 <sup>1</sup> ab | 10                  | 3.0 ab  | 10                  | 0.2 ab   | 0.0065*<br>(0.0438*) |
| Experimental Pool #2 | 10         | 0 <sup>1</sup> ab | 10                  | 1.0 ab  | 10                  | 3.8 ab   | 0.0363*<br>(0.4076)  |
| Probability          | 0.0055*    |                   | 0.0194*             |         | 0.1692              |          | 0.0025*              |

Note: <sup>1</sup>Pool did not hold water at low tide; no sample collected.

Probability in ( ) represents probability without pre-restoration sampling event.

Different letters indicate significant differences in mean fish abundance observed.

\* indicates a significant difference.

### Interpretation

Data on number of nekton species indicate that the Experimental Pools have recovered post-restoration in terms of providing nekton habitat, and are approaching the number of species captured in the Control Pool pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration. The statistically significant difference between the number of species captured in the Control Pool pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration as compared to in Year 2 post-restoration indicate that some other factors may have resulted in a reduced presence of nekton in the pools in 2006. Although, the variability in the nekton data for the Control Pool do decrease the strength of these results, it is clear that some recovery of nekton has occurred as a result of restoration activities, since the pre-restoration conditions did not support any nekton at low tide in either Experimental Pool #1 or 2, and post-restoration conditions do provide nekton habitat.

Results for fish abundances indicate that fish abundance is variable, and no clear patterns present themselves between years or study areas. However, it is clear that fish abundance at the Experimental Pools has increased post-restoration compared to pre-restoration, since the pre-restoration conditions did not support any fish at low tide in either Experimental Pool #1 or 2, and post-restoration conditions do provide some habitat for fish.

### 3.2.4 Mosquito Sampling

**Control Pool** – In the Control Pool for pre-restoration (i.e., 2003) and Year 2 (i.e., 2006) and Year 5 (i.e., 2009) post-restoration, mosquito dip net results were relatively similar, with the majoring (>50%) of stations having no (i.e., None) mosquito larvae, a few containing Few (1–20) individuals, and a few containing Common (20–40) or Many (>40) individuals at a dip net station. Year 3 (i.e., 2007) post-restoration mosquito sampling results were markedly different from the other years, with 50% of the stations having Many mosquito larvae, and the remainder having Few or Common, with no stations reporting “None” for mosquito larvae. Mosquito dip count data forms and figures summarizing data are presented in Appendix B.

**Experimental Pool #1** – Pre-restoration and Year 2 and Year 5 post-restoration mosquito dip net sweeps in Experimental Pool #1 showed a similar pattern to the Control Pool, with no mosquito larvae collected at the majority (>81.25%) of stations and a small number (<12.5%) of stations having Few, Common, or Many mosquito larvae. Again, Year 3 post-restoration results were substantially different from the other years, with 50% of sites having Many mosquito larvae.

**Experimental Pool #2** – Pre-restoration and Year 2 and Year 5 post-restoration mosquito dip net sweeps in Experimental Pool #2 also showed a similar pattern to the Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1, with no mosquito larvae collected at the majority (>77.5%) of stations and a small number (<17.5%) of stations having Few, Common, or Many mosquito larvae. Again, Year 3 post-restoration results were substantially different from the other years, with 35% of sites having Few or Many mosquito larvae, and 15% of sites having None or Common mosquito larvae.

### **Statistical Analysis**

Mosquito data were collected at 10 sites around or in the Control Pool, on four different days pre-restoration, and collected data at eight sites around or in Experimental Pool #1 and 10 sites around or in Experimental Pool# 2 for a total of nine separate events post-restoration (3 in 2006, 2 in 2007, 4 in 2009). Data included the following:

- Control Pool – 40 pre-restoration data points, 90 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 1 – 32 pre-restoration data points, 67 post-restoration data points
- Experimental Pool 2 – 40 pre-restoration data points, 85 post-restoration data points

Mosquito data were considered to be categorical, ordinal (i.e., ranked) variables, in which the categories were ordered based on a numerical scale. A numeric score was assigned to each category based on the number of mosquito larvae observed at each sweep site: 0 for 0 mosquito larvae; 1 for few (1–20) mosquito larvae; 2 for common (21–40) mosquito larvae; and, 3 for many (>40) mosquito larvae.

The following comparisons were conducted:

- Compare Control to Control in each year.
- Compare Experimental Pool #1 to itself in each year.
- Compare Experimental Pool #2 to itself in each year.
- Compare each study area (i.e., Control, Experimental Pool #1, Experimental Pool #2) to the others in pre-restoration (i.e., 2003).
- Compare each study area to the others in Year 2 post-restoration (i.e., 2006).
- Compare each study area to the others in Year 3 post-restoration (i.e., 2007).
- Compare each study area to the others in Year 5 post-restoration (i.e., 2009).

Based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, the mosquito data for the Control Pool were significantly different ( $p < 0.0001$ ). The Tukey-Kramer

HSD adjusted *t test* comparison between years for the Control Pool indicate that there was a significant difference between the Year 3 (i.e., 2007) data and each other year, and between Year 2 (i.e., 2006) and Year 5 (i.e., 2009) ( $p=0.0070$ ). The mean number of mosquito larvae, by category (i.e., None, Few, Common, or Many) are summarized in Table 7 and presented in Appendix E.

For both the Experimental Pool study areas, the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, revealed a significant difference in the mosquito data between years ( $p<0.0001$ ). Clarifying this further, for both the Experimental Pool study areas, the Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test* comparison between years indicates that there was a significant difference between the Year 3 (i.e., 2007) data and each other year, but no significant difference between the mosquito data for any other years.

For the comparisons between study areas in each year, based on the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric one-way ANOVA, Chi-square approximation, the mosquito data were not significantly different between the study areas in pre-restoration (i.e., 2003) ( $p=0.2058$ ), Year 2 post-restoration (i.e., 2006) ( $p=0.1831$ ), or Year 3 post-restoration (i.e., 2007) ( $p=0.3804$ ). However, in Year 5 post-restoration (i.e., 2009), the mosquito data for the Control Pool was significantly different from both the Experimental Pool sites ( $p=0.0045$ ), which was supported by the results from the Tukey-Kramer HSD adjusted *t test*.

**Table 7. Mean Categorical Number of Mosquito Larvae Observed for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

|                         | Pre = 2003 |               | Yr 2 Post<br>= 2006 |         | Yr 3 Post<br>= 2007 |         | Yr 5 Post<br>= 2009 |           | Probability |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | #          | Mean          | #                   | Mean    | #                   | Mean    | #                   | Mean      |             |
| Control                 | 40         | 0.475<br>acde | 30                  | 0.2 ace | 20                  | 2.2 b   | 40                  | 0.775 ad  | <0.0001*    |
| Experimental<br>Pool #1 | 32         | 0.09375 e     | 19                  | 0.0 e   | 16                  | 1.875 b | 32                  | 0.28125 e | <0.0001*    |
| Experimental<br>Pool #2 | 40         | 0.55 de       | 25                  | 0.12 e  | 20                  | 1.7 b   | 40                  | 0.175 e   | <0.0001*    |
| Probability             | 0.2058     |               | 0.1831              |         | 0.3804              |         | 0.0045*             |           | <0.0001*    |

Note: Mean categorical number of mosquito larvae, where 0 is for 0 mosquito larvae; 1 is for few (1–20) mosquito larvae; 2 is for common (21–40) mosquito larvae; and, 3 is for many (>40) mosquito larvae. Different letters indicate significant differences in mean number of mosquito larvae observed. \* indicates a significant difference.

### Interpretation

The variability and statistically significant differences in the number of mosquito larvae observed between years at the Control Pool reduce the ability to attribute any differences observed in the data for the Experimental Pools. However, data on number of mosquito larvae indicate that 2007 was a significantly more productive year for mosquito larvae, because there was significantly higher numbers of mosquito larvae observed in and around the Control and Experimental Pool study areas in 2007 compared to each of the other years. However, the number of mosquito larvae in and around the study areas for 2007 were not significantly different between the study

areas. Also, the number of mosquito larvae in and around the Control and Experimental Pool sites was significantly higher at the Control site in 2009 than in either of the Experimental Pools, and in general during post-restoration monitoring, the number of mosquito larvae at the Control Pool was higher (not always significantly) than at the Experimental Pool sites. It is possible that the proximity of the Experimental Pools compared to the Control Pool to a regular hydrology source for frequent tidal flushing and access for predatory fish that may prey on mosquito larvae would result in fewer mosquito larvae in the Experimental Pools as compared to the Control Pool, however this theory is not currently supported by enough data to be deterministic.

Mosquito larvae sampling was conducted in the main pool in each study area and around each pool in shallow pool habitat, where available for mosquito dip net sampling. Despite the potential for differences between presence and abundance of mosquito larvae in the main pool, which may support predatory fish, and the shallow pools around the main pool, these data were evaluated together for the statistical analysis. Additional statistical analyses, if conducted, may reveal trends in the presence and abundance of mosquito larvae in the main pools as compared to the adjacent shallow pools that were not revealed during this investigation.

### **3.2.5 Photographic Documentation**

**Control Pool** – A comparison of the pre-restoration (i.e., 2003) photographs with the Year 2 (i.e., 2006) and Year 5 (i.e., 2009) post-restoration photographs for the Control Pool appear to indicate that there have been no substantial changes in marsh conditions or presence of pool or panne habitat for much of the area surrounding the Control Pool, with a few exceptions. For the Control Pool, photos #6, 7, and 14 show areas where some marsh vegetation has died, leaving barren panne habitat. Photo #13 does not show any appreciable change in water level in the Control Pool from pre-to post-restoration conditions (Figure 4).

**Experimental Pool #1 and #2** – An examination of the photos for Experimental Pool #1 and Experimental Pool #2 also indicates that much of the marsh area surrounding the pool remains relatively unchanged from pre-restoration conditions. However, for Experimental Pool #1, photos #20 and 21 show some areas where barren vegetation observed in Year 2 post-restoration has revegetated by Year 5 post-restoration. Substantial changes in water level during an outgoing low tide were observed in Experimental Pool #1 in both Year 2 and Year 5 post-restoration as compared to pre-restoration, as shown in photos #27 and 28, and Figure 4, below. Additionally, substantial changes were observed in Experimental Pool 2, and can be seen in comparing the pre-restoration photos with the Year 2 and Year 5 post-restoration photograph logs for site conditions during an out-going low tide. Specifically, photos #29, 35, 37, and 38 appear to show an increase in pool size illustrated by the advancement of the pool margins over time (Figure 4). There is also an apparent decrease in the extent of vegetation observed pre-restoration in the area where permanent pool habitat has been established post-restoration. Photographic documentation of the photo stations is presented in Appendix C.


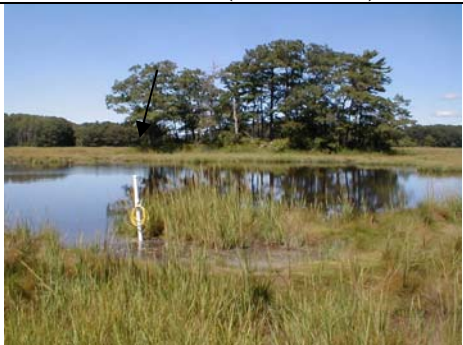









**Figure 4. Comparison Photos Pre-Restoration and Year 5 Post-Restoration for Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1 and #2.**

| Pre-Restoration (2003)   | Year 2 Post-Restoration (2006)   | Year 5 Post-Restoration (2009)  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Control Pool – Photo #13</b>  |  |   |
|    |    |    |
| <b>Experimental Pool #1 – Photo #27</b>  |  |   |
|   |   |   |
| <b>Photo #28</b>   |  |   |
|  |  |  |
| <b>Experimental Pool #2 – Photo #29</b>  |  |   |
|  |  |  |



**Figure 4. Comparison Photos Pre-Restoration and Year 5 Post-Restoration for Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1 and #2 (continued).**

| Pre-Restoration (2003)   | Year 2 Post-Restoration (2006)   | Year 5 Post-Restoration (2009)  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Experimental Pool #2 (continued) – Photo #35</b>                                |  |   |
|    |    |    |
| <b>Photo #37</b>   |  |   |
|   |   |   |
| <b>Photo #38</b>   |  |   |
|  |  |  |

Note: Arrows point to location of water level monitoring station.

### 3.3 WATER LEVEL MONITORING

**Control Pool** – Pre-restoration water level data for the Control Pool were irregular, and do not seem to follow a traditional pattern of high and low tides. The pre-restoration and post-restoration data appear to indicate that water levels were more consistent and remained higher during the post-restoration monitoring in 2006 compared to the water levels during the pre-restoration monitoring at the Control Pool. Figures summarizing the water level data are included in Appendix D.

**Experimental Pool #1** – Post-restoration water levels for Experimental Pool #1 appear to be similar to pre-restoration water levels. The exception to this is that during the third quarter of the neap tide cycle, when the tidal range is less and high tides frequently do not reach the high marsh, whereas during pre-restoration the water level in the pool would drop to below the ground surface, during post-restoration, the groundwater level did not drop below the ground surface.

**Experimental Pool #2** – Post-restoration water levels for Experimental Pool #2 appear to be higher than during pre-restoration. However, it is important to note that water level data for Experimental Pool #2 are not directly comparable for pre- and post-restoration, because the water monitoring station had to be relocated for the 2006 monitoring event.

With consideration of the BACI-P experimental design at Mill Brook, the changes in water levels observed at the Control Pool (i.e., specifically more consistent and higher water level) suggest that the effects observed for Experimental Pool #1 and #2 may not be due to restoration activities, but may be due to natural variability in the Project area. However, it is possible that the Control Pool may have experienced some effects associated with the restoration activities that were not anticipated and resulted in changes to the water levels in the Control Pool similar to those observed at the Experimental Pools that were associated with ditch plugging activities.

Based on the water level monitoring data alone, the cause of changes in water levels at the Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1 and #2 are inconclusive. However, based on examination of water level data in conjunction with photographic documentation, it is clear that the water levels in Experimental Pool #1 and #2 have increased post-restoration, and the areas that formerly drained at low tide now hold water throughout the tidal cycle.

### 3.4 WATER QUALITY

#### 3.4.1 Nutrient Load Analysis

The results of the nutrient load analysis were presented in Appendix B of the 2003 Pre-Restoration Monitoring Report, and are summarized in Table 8. For all sampling locations, the amount of nitrate/nitrite, ammonia, and total phosphorous in water samples ranged from undetectable to 0.01 mg/L above the adjusted practical quantitation limit. Total suspended solids ranged from 8 mg/L to 68 mg/L, and total Kjeldahl nitrogen ranged from 0.5 mg/L to 0.81 mg/L. Based on the results of the nutrient load data, the USFWS recommended that alternate water quality analysis be conducted to provide more comprehensive and specific water quality data.

**Table 8. Nutrient Load Analysis Results for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

| Parameter                    | Results |      |     |      |     |         |     |      |      |     | Adjusted Practical Quantitation Limit |
|------------------------------|---------|------|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|-----|---------------------------------------|
|                              | 8/1/03  |      |     |      |     | 9/12/03 |     |      |      |     |                                       |
| Station (NL#):               | 1       | 2    | 3   | 4    | 5   | 1       | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5   |                                       |
| Nitrate + Nitrite            | 0.05    | 0.05 | U   | U    | U   | U       | U   | 0.06 | 0.06 | U   | 0.050 mg/L                            |
| Nitrogen-Ammonia             | U       | U    | U   | U    | U   | 0.1     | U   | U    | U    | 0.2 | 0.10 mg/L                             |
| Phosphorous, Total           | 0.1     | 0.1  | 0.2 | U    | 0.1 | U       | U   | U    | U    | 0.1 | 0.10 mg/L                             |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | 68      | 19   | 47  | 4    | 22  | 18      | 10  | 20   | 8    | 29  | 4.0 mg/L                              |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen      | 0.7     | 0.6  | 0.7 | 0.81 | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.6 | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.6 | 0.25 mg/L                             |

Notes: U = undetectable, below adjusted practical quantitation limit.  
Shading indicates actual values.

The results of the additional water quality analysis are provided in the following section, Section 3.4.2.

### 3.4.2 Additional Water Quality Analysis

#### Water Quality Analysis

Results of the water quality analysis were included in Appendix B of the 2004 Pre-Restoration Monitoring Report, and are summarized in Table 9. The questions posed in the Introduction were explored in detail in the 2004 Pre-Restoration Monitoring Report, and are not presented fully in this report. The results of the water quality analysis were based on the data collected during the three sampling events, and are summarized briefly below.

#### 1. Is runoff likely to have a potential adverse effect?

Response: Potentially yes, particularly in the stream of MB-5 during storm events. Both acute and chronic water quality criteria for zinc were exceeded in MB-5 on August 3. Criteria for lead were also slightly exceeded in the dry-weather sample on September 16, 2004.

#### 2. Is the marsh providing an important filtration function that should be preserved?

Response: Yes. The stream channel of MB-5 drains a golf course and appears to carry a significant silt load, with zinc concentrations over WQC, during storms. Silt is also present in the streambed of MB-3, suggesting a silt load on some occasions.

**Table 9. Water quality results (mg/L) for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

| Parameter<br>(mg/L)                          | MB-1     |           |           | MB-2     |           |           | MB-3     |           |           | MB-4     |           |           |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 |
| <b>Antimony</b>                              | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   |
| <b>Arsenic</b>                               | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | 0.011     | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   |
| <b>Beryllium</b>                             | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  |
| <b>Cadmium</b>                               | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  |
| <b>Calcium</b>                               | 3.53     | 4.18      | 3.35      | 156.     | 77.2      | 47.3      | 44.9     | 11.2      | 42.8      | 168.     | 12.6      | 34.1      |
| <b>Chromium</b>                              | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  |
| <b>Copper</b>                                | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  |
| <b>Lead</b>                                  | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | 0.009     | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | 0.011     | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   |
| <b>Magnesium</b>                             | 1.76     | 3.15      | 1.57      | 437.     | 212.      | 116.      | 9.52     | 3.22      | 6.79      | 418.     | 12.0      | 36.2      |
| <b>Nickel</b>                                | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  |
| <b>Selenium</b>                              | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   |
| <b>Silver</b>                                | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  |
| <b>Thallium</b>                              | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   |
| <b>Zinc</b>                                  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  |
| <b>Mercury</b>                               | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    |
| <b>Hardness</b>                              | 16.1     | 23.4      | 14.8      | 2190.    | 1070.     | 595.      | 151.     | 41.1      | 135.      | 2140.    | 80.9      | 234.      |
| <b>Solids-<br/>Nonfilterable<br/>Residue</b> | 8.4      | 4         | 26.       | 4        | 9.6       | 18.       | 4        | 22.       | 9.6       | 4.4      | 4         | 4         |

**Table 9. Water quality results (mg/L) for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine (continued).**

| Parameter<br>(mg/L)                          | MB-5     |           |           | MB-6     |           |           | MB-7     |           |           | MB-8     |           |           |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 | 8/3/2004 | 8/12/2004 | 9/16/2004 |
| <b>Antimony</b>                              | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   |
| <b>Arsenic</b>                               | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   | < 0.008  | < 0.008   | < 0.008   |
| <b>Beryllium</b>                             | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050 | < 0.0050  | < 0.0050  |
| <b>Cadmium</b>                               | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100  | < 0.0100  |
| <b>Calcium</b>                               | 19.1     | 8.35      | 14.4      | 225.     | 132.      | 104.      | 217.     | 152.      | 73.6      | 253.     | 223.      | 113.      |
| <b>Chromium</b>                              | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  |
| <b>Copper</b>                                | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  |
| <b>Lead</b>                                  | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   | < 0.005  | < 0.005   | < 0.005   |
| <b>Magnesium</b>                             | 10.1     | 3.20      | 6.95      | 700.     | 407.      | 324.      | 675.     | 469.      | 199.      | 805.     | 660.      | 330.      |
| <b>Nickel</b>                                | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400 | < 0.0400  | < 0.0400  |
| <b>Selenium</b>                              | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   | < 0.010  | < 0.010   | < 0.010   |
| <b>Silver</b>                                | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150 | < 0.0150  | < 0.0150  |
| <b>Thallium</b>                              | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   | < 0.015  | < 0.015   | < 0.015   |
| <b>Zinc</b>                                  | 0.106    | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250 | < 0.0250  | < 0.0250  |
| <b>Mercury</b>                               | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20    |
| <b>Hardness</b>                              | 89.1     | 34.0      | 64.4      | 3460.    | 2010.     | 1590.     | 3320.    | 2310.     | 1000.     | 3950.    | 3270      | 1640.     |
| <b>Solids-<br/>Nonfilterable<br/>Residue</b> | 280      | 6.0       | 7.6       | 4        | 18.       | 85.       | 39.      | 20.       | 17.       | 26.      | 27.       | 16.       |

Note: Shading indicates actual values.

### **Fecal Coliform Analysis**

Results of the fecal coliform bacteria analysis were included in Appendix B of the 2004 Pre-Restoration Monitoring Report, and are summarized in Table 10. Sample locations MB-1 and MB-3 are located down-gradient from residential areas, and may provide sources of fecal coliform in runoff. MB-5 is located down-gradient of the Willowdale Golf Course. A high presence of Canada geese and a lack of a significant buffer around golf course water bodies may provide a potentially significant source of fecal coliform. Also, a review of aerial photography of the surrounding area shows additional residential development to the east of Mill Brook, providing alternative potential sources of fecal coliform to the marsh.

The questions posed in the Introduction were explored in detail in the 2004 Pre-Restoration Monitoring Report, and are not presented fully in this report. The results of the fecal coliform analysis were based on the data collected during the three sampling events, and are summarized briefly below.

#### **1. Is runoff likely to have a potential adverse effect?**

Response: Potentially, yes, particularly as part of runoff following rain events. Higher than background fecal coliform bacteria levels were found at MB-1, MB-3, and MB-5 in the wet-weather sample on September 16.

#### **2. Is the marsh providing an important filtration function that should be preserved?**

Response: Yes. Fecal coliform bacteria levels at MB-2 were not greater than background during any of the sampling events, even when >1,100 fecal coliform bacteria were found at MB-1 in the wet-weather sample on September 16.

### **3.4.3 Water Quality Analysis Summary**

Based on the results of the nutrient load analysis and the additional water quality analysis, the SMPT determined that the originally proposed ditch creation and enhancement would not be conducted. Therefore, no post-restoration nutrient load or additional water quality monitoring would be necessary. As a result no conclusions are drawn regarding the potential effects of restoration activities on water quality in the study areas.

**Table 10. Fecal Coliform Results for Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**

| <b>Station</b>                      | <b>Number of Fecal Coliform by Date</b> |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     | <b>3-Aug</b>                            | <b>12-Aug</b>                 | <b>16-Sep</b>             |
| <b>MB-1</b>                         | 91                                      | >1,100                        | 93                        |
| <b>MB-2</b>                         | 93                                      | 23                            | 23                        |
| <b>MB-3</b>                         | 130                                     | >1,100                        | 43                        |
| <b>MB-4</b>                         | 43                                      | >1,100                        | 1,100                     |
| <b>MB-5</b>                         | 43                                      | 240                           | 93                        |
| <b>MB-6</b>                         | 43                                      | >1,100                        | 93                        |
| <b>MB-7</b>                         | 93                                      | 460                           | 460                       |
| <b>MB-8</b>                         | 93                                      | 43                            | 460                       |
| <b>Preceding weather conditions</b> | Dry                                     | Wet                           | Dry                       |
| <b>Tide conditions</b>              | Outgoing low tide                       | Outgoing, 1 hr past high tide | Outgoing extreme low tide |

Note: Shading indicates number of fecal coliform greater than background levels.

### **3.5 ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION**

A copy of all field notes collected during field sampling activities is provided in Appendix F. In addition, Appendix G contains a cumulative list of species observed during field sampling activities. All the monitoring data to date are provided with this report on compact disc.

Page intentionally left blank.



## 4.0 MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 4.1 MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The management implications based on the results pre- and post-restoration monitoring activities at Mill Brook, are restated below:

#### Cover Type Mapping

- Cover type changes observed from pre-restoration to Year 5 post-restoration include the observation of four small communities that appear to have developed following restoration (i.e., ditch plugging) activities, including development of additional undesirable species (i.e., *Typha* and *Phragmites*), as described below.
  - A small *Typha* community was observed along the upper border of the marsh upgradient from ditch plug activities on the western side of the channel that may be the result of pooling freshwater along the wetland boundary that is no longer able to drain from the marsh with the construction of the ditch plug near to these communities.
  - A small panne community was noted west of pool that is located between the Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1, and may be the result of increased groundwater levels upgradient of ditch plugging activities resulting in reduced aerobic restoration by the roots of the *Spartina alterniflora* community, and subsequently causing die off, creating panne habitat.
  - Two small *Phragmites* communities have become established in the west of the primary monitoring activities around Experimental Pool #1, where ditch plugging activities occurred.
  - A small mixed species community was observed in the area where ditch plugging activities occurred for Experimental Pool #1, and may be the result of ditch plugging activities creating an opportunity for less dominant species to take hold on the marsh in this location.
- Additionally, the pool/channel community around the Experimental Pools was observed to have expanded post-restoration compared to pre-restoration, due to restoration activities, although the true increase in permanent pool habitat is greater than what is reflected, since the pre-restoration cover type map did not differentiate between the pool and low tide mudflat habitat conditions present in the Experimental Pools at the time of pre-restoration activities.

#### Site Assessment

- The site assessment supported the findings noted on the cover type map, including that both of the Experimental Pools, which are now permanent pools, appeared to have increased in aerial extent from pre-restoration high tide conditions, and appeared to have stable edges, were observed to support fish and nekton, and appeared to have adequate water quality.

Additional notations included observations of undesirable species, specifically *Typha* and *Phragmites*, as noted above.

### **Vegetation Monitoring**

- Vegetation monitoring results for comparisons of number of species and percent vegetative cover by study area and year indicate that there was a higher diversity of species and more dense vegetative cover at both the Experimental Pools during pre-restoration, and that the post-restoration response is a decrease in diversity (i.e., number of species) and overall vegetative cover (i.e., percent cover) in the marsh surrounding these pools. Although the data on number of species indicate that species diversity remains higher post-restoration at the Experimental Pools as compared to the Control Pool, there is not a significant difference between these. Based on this and the results on change in percent vegetative cover, it appears that the marsh is trending towards conditions that are more similar to conditions in the vicinity of the Control Pool, or presumably more natural marsh conditions, and that these changes are attributable to restoration activities.

### **Nekton Sampling**

- Nekton sampling results indicate that the Experimental Pools have recovered post-restoration in terms of providing nekton habitat, and are approaching the number of species captured in the Control Pool pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration. The statistically significant difference between the number of species captured in the Control Pool pre-restoration and in Year 5 post-restoration as compared to in Year 2 post-restoration indicate that some other factors may have resulted in a reduced presence of nekton in the pools in 2006. Although, the variability seen in the nekton data for the Control Pool do decrease the strength of these results, it is clear that some recovery of nekton has occurred as a result of restoration activities, since the pre-restoration conditions did not support any nekton at low tide in either Experimental Pool #1 or 2, and post-restoration conditions do provide nekton habitat.
- Results for fish abundances indicate that fish abundance is variable, and no clear patterns present themselves between years or study areas. However, it is clear that fish abundance at the Experimental Pools has increased post-restoration compared to pre-restoration, since the pre-restoration conditions did not support any fish at low tide in either Experimental Pool #1 or 2, and post-restoration conditions do provide some habitat for fish.

### **Mosquito Sampling**

- The variability and statistically significant differences in the number of mosquito larvae observed between years at the Control Pool reduce the ability to attribute any differences observed in the data for the Experimental Pools. However, data on number of mosquito larvae indicate that 2007 was a significantly more productive year for mosquito larvae, because there was significantly higher numbers of mosquito larvae observed in and around the Control and Experimental Pool study areas in 2007 compared to each of the other years. However, the number of mosquito larvae in and around the study areas for 2007 were not significantly different between the study areas. Also, the number of mosquito larvae in and around the Control and Experimental Pool sites was significantly higher at the Control site in

2009 than in either of the Experimental Pools, and in general during post-restoration monitoring, the number of mosquito larvae at the Control Pool was higher (not always significantly) than at the Experimental Pool sites. It is possible that the proximity of the Experimental Pools compared to the Control Pool to a regular hydrology source for frequent tidal flushing and access for predatory fish that may prey on mosquito larvae would result in fewer mosquito larvae in the Experimental Pools as compared to the Control Pool, however this theory is not currently supported by enough data to be deterministic.

- Mosquito larvae sampling was conducted in the main pool in each study area and around each pool in shallow pool habitat, where available for mosquito dip net sampling. Despite the potential for differences between presence and abundance of mosquito larvae in the main pool, which may support predatory fish, and the shallow pools around the main pool, these data were evaluated together for the statistical analysis. Additional statistical analyses, if conducted, may reveal trends in the presence and abundance of mosquito larvae in the main pools as compared to the adjacent shallow pools that were not revealed during this investigation.

### **Photographic Documentation**

- Photographic documentation did not reveal any substantial changes in marsh conditions or presence of pool or panne habitat for much of the area surrounding the Control Pool, with the exception of some areas where marsh vegetation has died, leaving barren panne habitat. Additionally, no appreciable change in water level was observed in the Control Pool from pre-to post-restoration conditions.
- Photographic documentation revealed substantial changes in water level during low tide conditions in Experimental Pools #1 and #2 post-restoration as compared to pre-restoration. Additionally, photographic documentation appears to indicate an increase in pool size, and a corresponding decrease in extent of vegetation, at Experimental Pool #2, in particular, as a result of restoration activities.
- Photographic documentation illustrates that this salt marsh system is dynamic and responds quickly to hydrologic changes.

### **Water Level Monitoring**

- Based on the water level monitoring data alone, the cause of changes in water levels at the Control Pool and Experimental Pool #1 and #2 are inconclusive, and may be due to natural variability in water level, and not due to restoration activities.
- It also is possible that restoration activities may have had some effects on water levels at the Control Pool that were not anticipated, and resulted in changes to the water levels in the Control Pool similar to those observed at the Experimental Pools that were associated with ditch plugging activities.
- Based on an examination of water level data in conjunction with photographic documentation, it is clear that the water levels in Experimental Pool #1 and #2 have increased post-restoration, and the areas that formerly drained at low tide now hold water throughout the tidal cycle.

## Water Quality

- No post-restoration monitoring of water quality, including nutrient load or additional water quality analysis, was conducted. As a result no conclusions are drawn regarding the potential effects of restoration activities on water quality in the study areas.

## 4.2 MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

The primary Project goals were to:

- Increase the amount of pool habitat on the marsh surface to pre-ditch conditions;
- Eliminate the invasive plant *Phragmites* populations from several sections of the marsh that were formerly dominated by *Spartina patens*, and minimize the potential for *Phragmites* to re-populate the marsh.<sup>4</sup>

Overall, the results of cover type mapping, site assessment, vegetation monitoring, nekton sampling, photographic documentation, and water level monitoring activities at Mill Brook indicate that salt marsh restoration activities have successfully resulted in an increase in the extent of pool habitat on the marsh, re-creating pre-ditch pool conditions at Experimental Pool #1 and #2. However, additional populations of *Phragmites*, and a new population of *Typha*, have been identified since implementation of restoration activities. Based on these findings, it is recommended that monitoring of undesirable species be conducted, and if undesirable communities, particularly *Phragmites*, continue to expand, treatment could be considered to control further spread of *Phragmites* in the Project area.

---

<sup>4</sup> The original goal to reduce pooling of freshwater on the marsh was eliminated with the elimination of the originally proposed ditch creation and enhancement.

## 5.0 REFERENCES

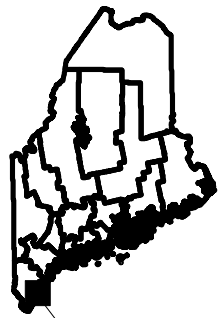
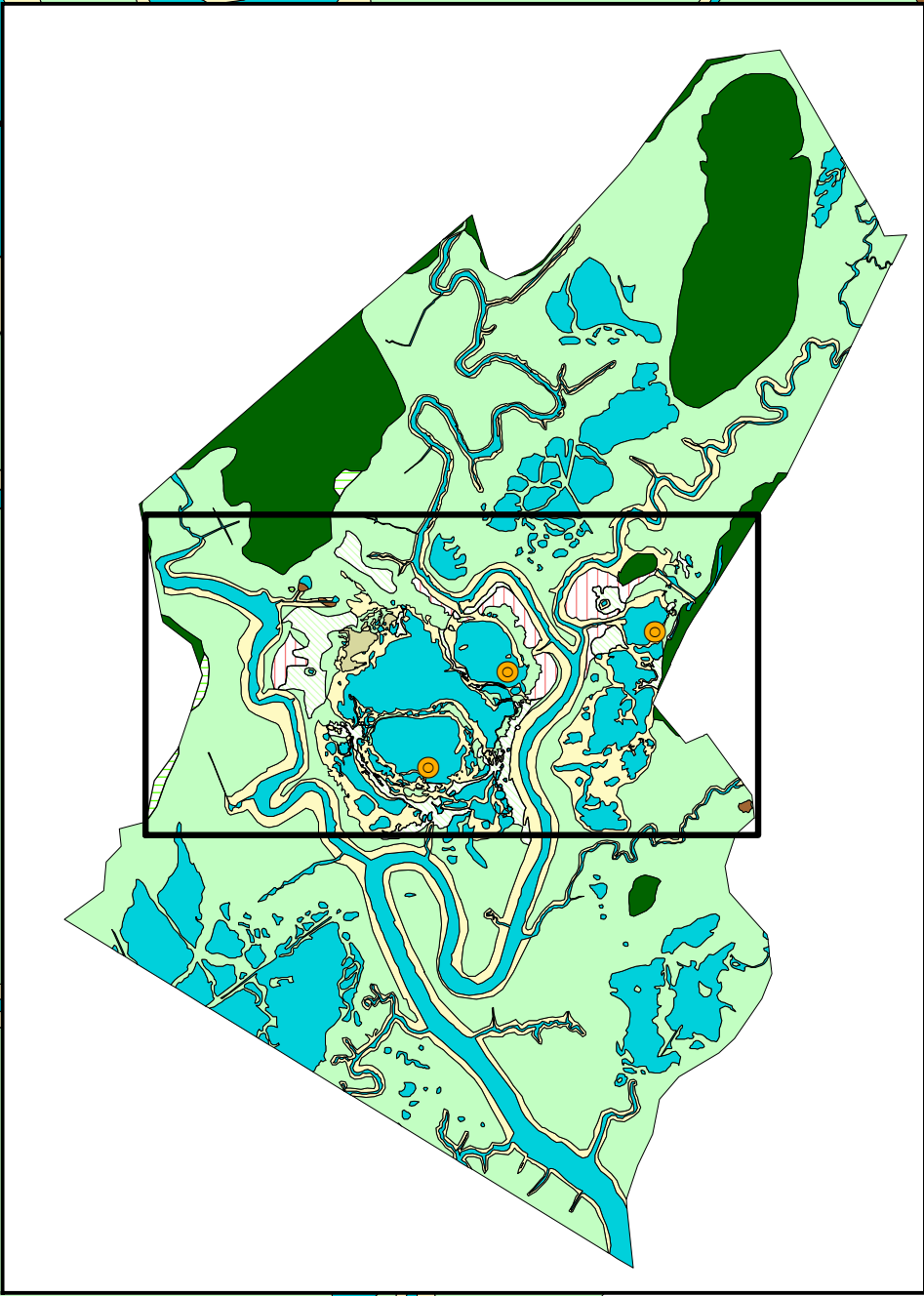
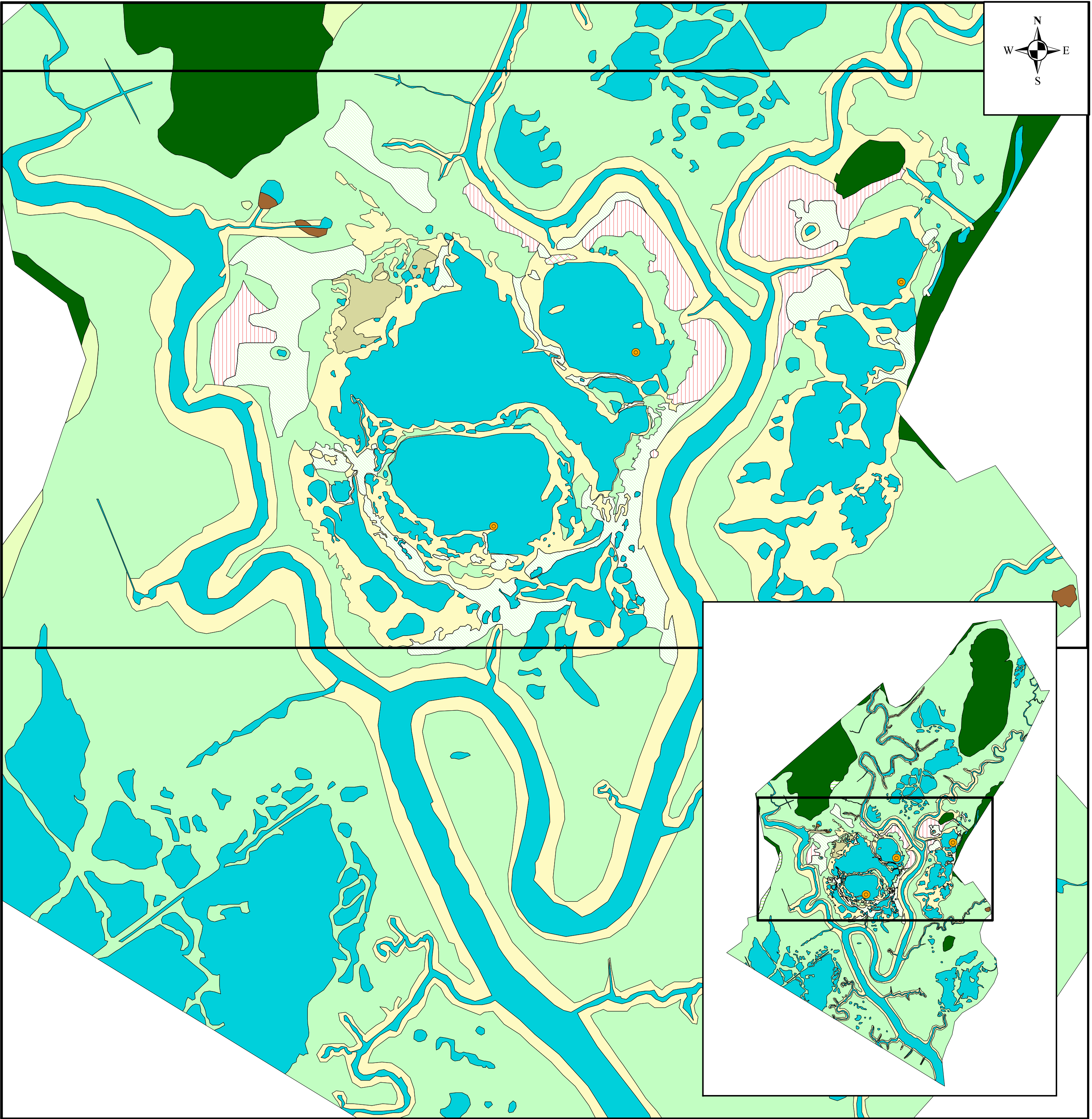
- Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (ESRI). 1982. ARCInfo Geographic Information Systems Software, Version 7.1.1. ESRI, Inc., Redlands, CA.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. ARCVIEW Geographic Information Systems Software, Version 3.0. ESRI, Inc., Redlands, CA.
- Friends of Scarborough Marsh (FSM). 2003. Mill Brook Salt Marsh Pre-Restoration Monitoring Draft Data & Documentation Report. Prepared by Northern Ecological Associates, Inc., Portland, Maine, for USFWS, Falmouth, Maine, and Friends of Scarborough Marsh, Farmingdale, Maine. November 2003.
- Friends of Scarborough Marsh (FSM). 2004. Mill Brook Salt Marsh Pre-Restoration Monitoring Addendum to the Draft Data & Documentation Report – Water Quality Analysis. Prepared by Northern Ecological Associates, Inc., Portland, Maine, for USFWS, Falmouth, Maine, and Friends of Scarborough Marsh, Farmingdale, Maine. October 2004.
- Friends of Scarborough Marsh (FSM). 2006. Mill Brook Salt Marsh Year 2 Post-Restoration Monitoring Draft Data & Documentation Report. Prepared by Northern Ecological Associates, Inc., Portland, Maine, for USFWS, Falmouth, Maine, and Friends of Scarborough Marsh, Farmingdale, Maine. December 2006.
- Global Water Instrumentation, Inc. (Global Water). 2001. Gold River, CA. Model WL15 Pressure Transducer/Data Loggers.
- Raposa, K.B., and C.T. Roman. 2001. Monitoring Nekton in Shallow Estuarine Habitats. A Protocol for the Long-term Coastal Ecosystem Monitoring Program at Cape Cod National Shore. USGS Patuxent Wildlife Research Center. 33 pp.
- Sall, J, and A. Lehman. 1996. JMP Start Statistics – A Guide to Statistics and Data Analysis Using JMP and JMP IN Software. SAS Institute, Inc. Duxbury Press, New York.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2001. Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Plan for Ditch-Plugging Efforts in New England Marshes. Prepared by Northern Ecological Associates, Inc., Portland, Maine, for USFWS, Falmouth, Maine. July 2001.

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Cover Type Map**





Project Location

425 12.5 0 425 850 Feet



140 70 0 140 280 Meters



| COVER TYPES |  | ACRES  |
|-------------|--|--------|
|             | <i>Spartina alterniflora</i>                 | 13.86  |
|             | <i>Spartina alterniflora/Spartina patens</i> | 64.45  |
|             | <i>Spartina patens</i>                       | 2.66   |
|             | <i>Juncus gerardii</i>                       | 1.34   |
|             | <i>Typha</i> species                         | 0.32   |
|             | Mixed Community                              | 0.02   |
|             | <i>Phragmites australis</i>                  | 0.06   |
|             | Pool/Channel                                 | 26.98  |
|             | Panne  | 0.24   |
|             | Upland Forest                                | 15.17  |
|             | Monitoring Well                              |        |
| TOTAL       |  | 125.09 |

Year 5 post-Restoration  
Cover Type Map for  
Mill Brook Salt Marsh  
Restoration Monitoring Project  
Scarborough, Maine.

Client:



U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

Prepared  
By:



TETRA TECH, INC.

Date:

11/09

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Completed Site Evaluation Data Forms**

- **Site Assessment**
- **Vegetation Monitoring**
- **Nekton Sampling**
- **Mosquito Sampling**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Mill Brook Restoration Monitoring Site Assessment

|   |  |                   |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Site Name: <u>Mill Brook</u>  | Date: <u>9-11-09</u>   | Time: <u>0930</u> | Time of last high tide: <u>0405</u> |
| Evaluator(s): <u>S. Watts</u>   | Tide: High Mid <u>Low</u> and incoming <u>outgoing</u>             |                   |                                     |
| Cloud Cover(%): 0, 1-25, 25-50, <u>50-57</u> , >75%   | Precipitation: <u>none</u> , drizzle, steady rain                  |                   |                                     |
| Temperature (°F): <u>60</u>   | Wind: <u>calm</u> <u>intermittent breeze</u> steady breeze gusting |                   |                                     |
| Rain events within past 3-days (avg. over 72 hours): <u>none</u> <25 %, 25-50 %, 51-75 %, >75 |  |                   |                                     |

| REF #   | ACCEPTABLE CONDITIONS                         | UN-ACCEPTABLE CONDITIONS  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>1) Ditch Plugs:</b>  |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Desirable species present                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Desirable species absent; undesirable species present    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Plant health/vigor good                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Plants in poor health, showing signs of stress           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | No obvious loss of aerial coverage or density | <input type="checkbox"/> Obvious loss of aerial coverage, plant density           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | No evidence of water flows, leaks             | <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of water flows, leaks                           |
| <b>2) Excavated Pools/Altered Tidal Creeks:</b>   |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Pools retaining adequate water                | <input type="checkbox"/> In-sufficient water retained in pools                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Water quality adequate                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Water quality poor (i.e., anaerobic conditions)          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Presence of nekton                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of nekton die-off                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Presence of macro-invertebrates               | <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of macro-invertebrate die-off                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Mosquito larvae none - few                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mosquito larvae common - many                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Pool edges intact, stable                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Pool edges sloughing, undercut, unstable                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Typical aquatic veg. species present          | <input type="checkbox"/> Devoid of aquatic veg. or invasive species present       |
| <b>3) Natural Pools:</b>  |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Pools retaining adequate water                | <input type="checkbox"/> In-sufficient water retained in pools                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Water quality adequate                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Water quality poor (i.e., anerobic conditions)           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Presence of nekton                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of nekton die-off                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Presence of macro-invertebrates               | <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of macro-invertebrate die-off                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Mosquito larvae none - few                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mosquito larvae common - many                            |
| * Note the pool number beside the appropriate unacceptable condition if encountered, and describe the problem on back   |   |   |
| <b>4) Pannes:</b>   |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Size, aerial coverage not increasing          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Size, aerial coverage increasing              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Typical veg. species present                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of invasive species                             |
| * Note the panne number beside the appropriate unacceptable condition if encountered, and describe the problem on back  |   |   |
| <b>5) Undesirable Species:</b> ( <i>Phragmites</i> , <i>Typha</i> , <i>Lythrum</i> , <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> , and shrubs on high marsh surface)                                    |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | No undesirable species present                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undesirable species found on site             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | Undesirable species coverage not increasing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Undesirable species coverage increasing                  |
| * Identify the location of undesirable species on the cover type map  |   |   |
| <b>6) Desirable Species:</b> ( <i>Spartina</i> , <i>Juncus</i> , <i>Distichlis</i> , <i>Salicacia</i> , <i>Scirpus</i> , <i>Solidago</i> , <i>Ruppia</i> ) note others when encountered |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Plant health, vigor good                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Plants in poor health, showing signs of stress           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | No obvious loss of aerial coverage or density | <input type="checkbox"/> Obvious loss of aerial coverage, plant density           |
| <u>NA</u>   | Shrubs, if present, are declining in health   | <input type="checkbox"/> Shrubs, if present, are healthy or increasing in % cover |

## Observations (identify if any of the following observations are made)

| Ref. # | Species Group                     | ✓ if None | Note Species, Activity, Number, Habitat Use, etc. (identify approximate location on cover type map) |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 7      | Passerines or passerine nests     |           | See species list  |
| 8      | Wading birds or wading bird nests |           | "   |
| 9      | Water birds or water bird nests   |           | "   |
| 10     | Raptors or raptor nests           |           | "   |
| 11     | Small mammals                     | ✓         |   |
| 12     | Large mammals                     |           | Deer  |
| 13     | Amphibians                        | ✓         |   |
| 14     | Reptiles                          | ✓         |   |
| 15     | Recreational activities           |           | Hunting   |
| 16     | Site disturbance                  | ✓         |   |
| 17     | Mosquito adult/larvae in pools    |           | Few   |
| 18     | Macro-invertebrates in pools      |           | Water boatman, PDB, spiders   |
| 19     | Fish in pools                     |           | mummichog, stickleback  |

### Site Assessment (additional comments)

***Be sure to record the location of features exhibiting un-acceptable conditions on the cover type map***

| Ref. # | Comments  |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Ditch Plugs - in excellent condition; no longer discernable from surrounding marsh. Veg w/ desirable s.m. species. No invasives present on PP. Some water flow around DP in sm channels, but is not compromising stability or fixn of DP. |
| 2      | Excavated Pools - It is difficult to discern which pools are excavated but where possible, pools appear to be stable, support of no mosq., edges intact and retaining water. WQ typical w/ some green algae/cybernetic algal mats.        |
| 3      | Natural Pools - appear healthy, sustained, good WQ<br><br>Created Pools - edges stable, intact. Have increased in size from original size (appear). Support of + nekton. WQ appears adequate. Algal mats typical.                         |
| 4      | Pannes - Mostly not increasing in size. One area near large pool between Exp and Control noted increase in panne area on cover type map. Otherwise pannes do not appear to be increasing.   |
| 5      | Undesirable Species - note presence of <i>Typha</i> along marsh fringe, distant from Exp sites, and <i>Phragmites</i> along ditch along west side of site, near excavated pool/plugged ditch. This should be monitored and/or treated.    |
| 6      | Desirable Species - healthy, vigorous, well established and not decreasing in cover.  |

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>     | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                  |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Control</i> | Weather:                              |
| Transect ID:                       | Tide:            Flood            Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code    | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>35%</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>42</i>  |            |
| <i>algae</i>    | <i>15</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>7%</i>  |            |
| <i>SAEU</i>     | <i>41</i>  |            |
|                 |            |            |
|                 |            |            |
|                 |            |            |
|                 |            |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>75</i> | <i>HIGH</i> |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>20</i> |             |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>5</i>  |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID: *4 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>50</i> |            |
| <i>SAEU</i>     | <i>4</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>39</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>7</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>COMMENTS:</b></p><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |
|---|

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts</i> <i>Baudet</i> | Date: <i>9/30/09</i> |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Control</i>    | Weather:             |
| Transect ID: <i>2</i>                 | Tide: Flood Ebb      |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>71</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>algae</i> | <i>15</i> |             |
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>10</i> |             |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>3</i>  |             |
| <i>SAEU</i>  | <i>1</i>  |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>15</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>1</i>  |             |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>78</i> |             |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>5</i>  |             |
| <i>SAEU</i>     | <i>1</i>  |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID: *4 Pool/Panne*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>25</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>75</i> |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:



# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Observers: <i>Watts</i>            | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                      |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>control</i> | Weather:                                  |
| Transect ID: <i>3</i>              | Tide:              Flood              Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>73</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>↓</i>    |
| <i>algae</i> | <i>7</i>  |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

Plot ID: *3 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>87</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>10</i> | <i>↓</i>    |
| <i>algae</i> | <i>3</i>  |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

Plot ID: *4*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>5</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>93</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>99</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>1</i>  |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>     | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                  |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Control</i> | Weather:                              |
| Transect ID: <i>4</i>              | Tide:            Flood            Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code           | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>            | <i>20</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>            | <i>60</i> |            |
| <del><i>SPAL</i></del> |           |            |
| <i>SAEU</i>            | <i>1</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>            | <i>7</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i>        | <i>10</i> |            |
|                        |           |            |
|                        |           |            |
|                        |           |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>78</i> |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>7</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>5</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *4*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>70</i> |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>20</i> |            |
| <i>Algae</i> | <i>10</i> |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID: *5 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>-</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>     | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>control</i> | Weather:                            |
| Transect ID: <i>5</i>              | Tide:           Flood           Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *5 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *4 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>30</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>50</i> |            |
| <i>SAEU</i>     | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>RLMA</i>     | <i>1</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>10</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>85</i> | <i>H3L</i> |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>14</i> |            |
| <i>SAEU</i>  | <i>1</i>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>96</i> |            |
| <i>algae</i> | <i>3</i>  |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>1</i>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Observers:</b>                                | <b>Date:</b>                            |
| <b>Panne/Pool Complex:</b> <i>Experimental 9</i> | <b>Weather:</b>                         |
| <b>Transect ID:</b> <i>1</i>                     | <b>Tide:</b> Flood      Ebb <i>High</i> |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

**Plot ID:** *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>-</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

**Plot ID:** *2 - Edge of Pool - land*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>25</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>73</i> | <i>↓</i>    |
| <i>SCAL</i>  | <i>1</i>  | <i>↓</i>    |
| <i>DISP</i>  |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

**Plot ID:** *3*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>83</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>15</i> |             |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>10</i> |             |
| <i>Juge</i>  | <i>2</i>  |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

**Plot ID:** *4*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>DISP</i>  | <i>99</i> | <i>High</i> |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>1</i>  | <i>↓</i>    |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

**Plot ID:** *5*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>35</i> |            |
| <i>DISP</i>  | <i>45</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>18</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>2</i>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

**Plot ID:**

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

**COMMENTS:**

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Observers: <u>Watts Gaudet</u>            | Date:                         |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <u>Experimental 1</u> | Weather:                      |
| Transect ID: <u>2</u>                     | Tide: <u>Flood</u> <u>Ebb</u> |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: 5

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>SPAL</u>     | <u>75</u> | <u>HIGH</u> |
| <u>SPPA</u>     | <u>1</u>  | <u>↓</u>    |
| <u>DISP</u>     | <u>5</u>  |             |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>4</u>  |             |
| <u>Bare</u>     | <u>15</u> | <u>↓</u>    |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID: 4

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>Juge</u>     | <u>45</u> |            |
| <u>DISP</u>     | <u>45</u> |            |
| <u>SPPA</u>     | <u>5</u>  |            |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>5</u>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: 3

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Juge</u>     | <u>1</u>  | <u>HIGH</u> |
| <u>SPPA</u>     | <u>3</u>  | <u>↓</u>    |
| <u>JPPA</u>     | <u>95</u> |             |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>1</u>  |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID: 2 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 1 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Observers: <u>Watts</u>                   | Date:                                 |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <u>Experimental 1</u> | Weather:                              |
| Transect ID: <u>3</u>                     | Tide:            Flood            Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: 5

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>SPAL</u>     | <u>58</u> | <u>High</u> |
| <u>SPPA</u>     | <u>30</u> |             |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>10</u> |             |
| <u>Bare</u>     | <u>2</u>  |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |
|                 |           |             |

Plot ID: 4

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>DISP</u>  | <u>15</u> | <u>High</u> |
| <u>Juge</u>  | <u>70</u> |             |
| <u>SLLI</u>  | <u>15</u> |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |
|              |           |             |

Plot ID: 3

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>SPAL</u>     | <u>45</u> |            |
| <u>SPPA</u>     | <u>20</u> |            |
| <u>Bare</u>     | <u>30</u> |            |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>5</u>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: 2 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> | <u>-</u>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 1 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> | <u>-</u>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Observers: <u>Watts Gaudet</u>            | Date: <u>9/30/09</u>                |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <u>Experimental 1</u> | Weather:                            |
| Transect ID: <u>4</u>                     | Tide:           Flood           Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: 1 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 2 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 3 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 4 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 5

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>SPAL</u>  | <u>80</u> | <u>H/L</u> |
| <u>SAEU</u>  | <u>1</u>  |            |
| <u>PLMA</u>  | <u>21</u> |            |
| <u>SPPA</u>  | <u>10</u> |            |
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>8</u>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Observers: <u>S Watts T Gaudet</u>        | Date: <u>9/30/09</u>                   |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <u>Experimental 1</u> | Weather: <u>overcast 60's</u>          |
| Transect ID: <u>15</u>                    | Tide: <u>9:15</u> Flood <u>out</u> Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: 4

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor  |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| <u>SPal</u>  | <u>80</u>  | <u>High</u> |
| <u>Saeu</u>  | <u>1%</u>  |             |
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>19%</u> | <u>↓</u>    |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |
|              |            |             |

Plot ID: 1 - pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> | <u>—</u>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 3 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> | <u>—</u>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 5

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>SPal</u>  | <u>80</u> |            |
| <u>SPPA</u>  | <u>5</u>  |            |
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>15</u> |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID: 2 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> | <u>—</u>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:



# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>            | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                  |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Experimental 2</i> | Weather:                              |
| Transect ID: <i>1</i>                     | Tide:            Flood            Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>65</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>25</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>49</i> |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>35</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>4</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>12</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *4*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>22</i> |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>60</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>12</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>6</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>5</i>  |            |
| <i>SCHO</i>  | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>92</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>1</i>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

**COMMENTS:**

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>            | Date: <i>9/30/09</i> |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Experimental 2</i> | Weather:             |
| Transect ID: <i>2</i>                     | Tide: Flood Ebb      |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2 Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>  | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>98</i> |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>71</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>9</i>  |            |
| <i>SCRO</i>     | <i>3</i>  |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>12</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>5</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *4*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>45</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>2</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>40</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>13</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Observers: <i>Watts Gaudet</i>            | Date: <i>9/30/04</i> |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Experimental 2</i> | Weather:             |
| Transect ID: <i>3</i>                     | Tide: Flood Ebb      |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *5*

| Species Code     | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>DISP</i>      | <i>78</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>      | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>Juge</i>      | <i>1</i>  |            |
| <i>Grass sp.</i> | <i>1</i>  |            |
| <i>Detritus</i>  | <i>10</i> |            |
|                  |           |            |
|                  |           |            |
|                  |           |            |
|                  |           |            |
|                  |           |            |

Plot ID: *4*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>75</i> |            |
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>15</i> |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *3 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2 Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Observers: <u>Watts</u> <u>Cadet</u>      | Date: <u>9/30/09</u>          |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <u>Experimental 2</u> | Weather:                      |
| Transect ID: <u>4</u>                     | Tide: <u>Flood</u> <u>Ebb</u> |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: 5

| Species Code | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>JUge</u>  | <u>90</u> |            |
| <u>DISP</u>  | <u>9</u>  |            |
| <u>LI ?</u>  | <u>1</u>  |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |
|              |           |            |

50

Plot ID: 4

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>SPAL</u>     | <u>81</u> |            |
| <u>Detritus</u> | <u>12</u> |            |
| <u>Bare</u>     | <u>7</u>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: 3 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 2 Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: 1 - Pool

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Bare</u>  | <u>100</u> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Vegetation Monitoring Form**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Observers: <i>Watts Cavdet</i>            | Date: <i>9/30/09</i>                                      |
| Panne/Pool Complex: <i>Experimental 2</i> | Weather:  |
| Transect ID: <i>5</i>                     | Tide:                      Flood                      Ebb |

## **QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT**

Plot ID: *1 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i>   |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID: *2*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>81</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>12</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>7</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *3*

| Species Code    | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>     | <i>44</i> |            |
| <i>SPPA</i>     | <i>40</i> |            |
| <i>Detritus</i> | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>Bare</i>     | <i>2</i>  |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |
|                 |           |            |

Plot ID: *4*

*Pool*

| Species Code  | % Cover   | Veg. Vigor |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>SPAL</i>   | <i>15</i> |            |
| <i>algae</i>  | <i>10</i> |            |
| <i>- Bare</i> | <i>75</i> |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |
|               |           |            |

Plot ID: *5 - Pool*

| Species Code | % Cover    | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Bare</i>  | <i>100</i> |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |
|              |            |            |

Plot ID:

| Species Code | % Cover | Veg. Vigor |
|--------------|---------|------------|
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |
|              |         |            |

COMMENTS:

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project  
Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

|  |                             |                            |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Station: <u>CONTROL</u>  | Observer(s): <u>LR + TG</u> | Date: <u>8/4/09</u>        |
| Start Time: <u>2:50 pm</u>   | End Time: <u>4:17</u>       | Air Temp (°F): <u>~78°</u> |
| Tide (circle one): Flood <input type="radio"/> Ebb <input checked="" type="radio"/> Weather: <u>Sunny Breezy</u> |                             |                            |

| Pool /<br>Panne ID | Fish Species                   | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species            | Algae Present?                             |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| NC-1               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 1         | amphipod<br>water boatman<br>midge | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-2               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 5         | water boatman                      | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-3               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 17        | water boatman<br>amphipod          | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-4               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 1         | water boatman<br>amphipod<br>midge | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-5               | None                           | —         | water boatman<br>midge             | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-6               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 1         | water boatman                      | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-7               | None                           | —         | water boatman                      | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
| NC-8               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile) | 3         | water boatman<br>midge<br>amphipod | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |
|                    |                                |           |                                    |  |

|  |
|--|
| Comments: <u>NC-8 - grass and algae present, very small amount</u> |
|--|

**Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project  
Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

|   |                      |                     |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Station: Exp. #1  | Observer(s): LP + TG | Date: 8/4/09        |
| Start Time: 4:20  | End Time: 4:59       | Air Temp (°F): ~78° |
| Tide (circle one): Flood <u>(Ebb)</u> Weather: Sunny Breezy |                      |                     |

| Pool /<br>Panne ID | Fish Species                    | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species                        | Algae Present?                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| NC-1               | Banded Killifish<br>(Juvenile)  | 1         | Water boatmen<br>Shrimp - large<br>transparent | Yes<br><u>No</u>                                   |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-2               | Silverside<br>(Menidia menidia) | 1         | Water boatmen<br>midge                         | Yes<br><u>No</u>                                   |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-3               | none                            | —         | Water boatmen                                  | Yes<br>No  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-4               | none                            | —         | Water boatmen<br>amphipods                     | Yes<br><u>No</u> - minor SAV and filamentous algae |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-5               | none                            | —         | Water boatmen<br>amphipods                     | Yes<br><u>No</u>                                   |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-6<br>N/A        |                                 |           |  | Yes<br>No  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-7<br>N/A        |                                 |           |  | Yes<br>No  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
| NC-8<br>N/A        |                                 |           |  | Yes<br>No  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |
|                    |                                 |           |  |  |

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Comments: 5 stations |
|----------------------|



# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

|  |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Station: <i>Exp. #2</i>  | Observer(s): <i>LR + TG</i> | Date: <i>8/4/09</i>         |
| Start Time: <i>5:05</i>  | End Time: <i>6:15</i>       | Air Temp (°F): <i>~70°E</i> |
| Tide (circle one): Flood <input checked="" type="radio"/> Ebb Weather: <i>Sunny Breezy</i> |                             |                             |

| Pool /<br>Panne ID | Fish Species            | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species | Algae Present?                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| NC-1               | <i>none</i>             | <i>—</i>  | <i>water boatmen</i>    | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-2               | <i>Banded Killifish</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>water boatmen</i>    | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    | <i>mummichog-adult</i>  | <i>2</i>  |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-3               | <i>Silversides</i>      | <i>2</i>  | <i>water boatmen</i>    | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    | <i>Banded Killifish</i> | <i>2</i>  |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-4               | <i>Banded Killifish</i> | <i>6</i>  | <i>water boatmen</i>    | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-5               | <i>none</i>             | <i>—</i>  | <i>water boatmen</i>    | Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-6<br><i>N/A</i> |                         |           |                         | Yes<br>No                                  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-7<br><i>N/A</i> |                         |           |                         | Yes<br>No                                  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
| NC-8<br><i>N/A</i> |                         |           |                         | Yes<br>No                                  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |
|                    |                         |           |                         |  |

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| <b>Comments:</b> <i>5 Stations</i> |
|------------------------------------|

**Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project**  
**Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

*Sweitzer*

|   |                                   |                            |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Station: <u>Control</u>   | Observer(s): <u>Rivard Gaudet</u> | Date: <u>10/8/09</u>       |
| Start Time: <u>9:07</u>   | End Time: <u>9:50</u>             | Air Temp (°F): <u>53°F</u> |
| Tide (circle one): <u>Flood</u> Ebb Weather: <u>Sunny mild light breeze</u> |                                   |                            |

*↳ incoming*

| Pool /<br>Panne ID | Fish Species        | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species | Algae Present?               |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| NC-1               | <u>none</u>         | <u>—</u>  | <u>nidge</u>            | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>amph. Pod</u>        |                              |
|                    |                     |           | <u>water boatmen</u>    |                              |
| NC-2               | <u>Fundulus rox</u> | <u>1</u>  | <u>amph. Pod</u>        | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    | <u>too small to</u> |           | <u>water boatmen</u>    |                              |
|                    | <u>ID &lt; 30mm</u> |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                              |
| NC-3               | <u>none</u>         | <u>—</u>  | <u>water boatmen</u>    | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>amph. Pod</u>        |                              |
|                    |                     |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                              |
| NC-4               | <u>none</u>         | <u>—</u>  | <u>amph. Pod</u>        | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                              |
|                    |                     |           |                         |                              |
| NC-5               | <u>Banded</u>       | <u>1</u>  | <u>amph. Pod</u>        | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    | <u>Killifish</u>    |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                              |
|                    |                     |           |                         |                              |
| NC-6               | <u>none</u>         |           | <u>nidge</u>            | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>amph. Pod</u>        |                              |
|                    |                     |           |                         |                              |
| NC-7               | <u>none</u>         |           | <u>nidge</u>            | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>amph. Pod</u>        |                              |
|                    |                     |           |                         |                              |
| NC-8               | <u>none</u>         |           | <u>nidge</u>            | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> |
|                    |                     |           | <u>amph. Pod</u>        |                              |
|                    |                     |           |                         |                              |

**Comments:**

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

|  |                           |                            |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Station: <u>EXP 1</u>  | Observer(s): <u>LR TG</u> | Date: <u>10/18/89</u>      |
| Start Time: <u>10:40</u>                                       | End Time: <u>11:05</u>    | Air Temp (°F): <u>53°F</u> |
| Tide (circle one): <u>Flood</u> Ebb Weather: <u>Sunny mild</u> |                           |                            |

| Pool /<br>Panne ID | Fish Species | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species | Algae Present?   |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|
| NC-1               | <u>none</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>amphipod</u>         | Yes<br><u>No</u> |
|                    |              |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                  |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
| NC-2               | <u>none</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>amphipod</u>         | Yes<br><u>No</u> |
|                    |              |           | <u>water boatmen</u>    |                  |
|                    |              |           | <u>nidge</u>            |                  |
| NC-3               | <u>none</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>nidge</u>            | Yes<br><u>No</u> |
|                    |              |           | <u>amphipod</u>         |                  |
|                    |              |           | <u>water boatmen</u>    |                  |
| NC-4               | <u>none</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>nidge</u>            | Yes<br><u>No</u> |
|                    |              |           | <u>water boatmen</u>    |                  |
|                    |              |           | <u>amphipod</u>         |                  |
| NC-5               | <u>none</u>  | <u>-</u>  |                         | Yes<br><u>No</u> |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
| NC-6               |              |           |                         | Yes<br>No        |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
| NC-7               |              |           |                         | Yes<br>No        |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
| NC-8               |              |           |                         | Yes<br>No        |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |
|                    |              |           |                         |                  |

Comments:

**Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project  
Nekton Sampling Throw Trap Data Form**

|  |                           |                          |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Station: <u>EXP 2</u>  | Observer(s): <u>LR TC</u> | Date: <u>10/8/09</u>     |
| Start Time: <u>10:00 am</u>                                    | End Time: <u>10:30</u>    | Air Temp (°F): <u>53</u> |
| Tide (circle one): <u>Flood</u> Ebb Weather: <u>Sunny mild</u> |                           |                          |

| Pool /<br>Panne ID            | Fish Species            | Abundance | Invertebrate<br>Species     | Algae Present?   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| NC-1                          | <u>none</u>             | <u>—</u>  | <u>water boatmen (many)</u> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No |
|                               |                         |           | <u>Snails</u>               |  |
|                               |                         |           | <u>worm sp</u>              |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| NC-2                          | <u>none</u>             | <u>—</u>  | <u>water boatmen</u>        | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| NC-3                          | <u>Banded Killifish</u> | <u>1</u>  | <u>water boatmen</u>        | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No |
|                               |                         |           | <u>midge</u>                |  |
|                               |                         |           | <u>amphipod</u>             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| NC-4                          | <u>none</u>             | <u>—</u>  | <u>water boatmen</u>        | <input type="radio"/> Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| NC-5                          | <u>Banded killifish</u> | <u>15</u> |                             | <input type="radio"/> Yes<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| <del>NC-6</del><br><u>N/A</u> |                         |           |                             | Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No                                  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| <del>NC-7</del><br><u>N/A</u> |                         |           |                             | Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No                                  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
| <del>NC-8</del><br><u>N/A</u> |                         |           |                             | Yes<br><input type="radio"/> No                                  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |
|                               |                         |           |                             |  |

**Comments:**

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

|                                       |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Date: 9/7/07                          | Observer: Brian Rod | Temp (°F): Air: 75° |
| Start Time: 1400                      | End Time: 1530      | Tide: 1530 Neap     |
| Weather: Sunny/clear, moderate breeze |                     |                     |

| Pool/Panne ID | Individuals Present<br>(Yes or No) | Average Number of Individuals<br>(Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) |    |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---|----|
| MC-1          |                                    | M   | NF |
| MC-2          |                                    | Deep F  | MF |
| MC-3          |                                    | M   | FF |
| MC-4          |                                    | F   | MF |
| MC-5          |                                    | M   | NF |
| MC-6          |                                    | F   | NF |
| MC-7          |                                    | M   | NF |
| MC-8          |                                    | C   | FF |
| MC-9          |                                    | F   | NF |
| MC-10         |                                    | F   | NF |
| M X1-1        |                                    | C   | MF |
| M X1-2        |                                    | M   | NF |
| M X1-3        | N                                  | N   | CF |
| M X1-4        |                                    | F   | FF |
| M X1-5        |                                    | F   | NF |
| MX1-6         |                                    | F   | FF |
| MX1-7         | N                                  | N   | NF |
| MX1-8         | N                                  | N   | NF |
| M X2-1        |                                    | C   | FF |
| M X2-2        | N                                  | N   | CF |
| M X2-3        |                                    | F   | MF |
| M X2-4        |                                    | C   | NF |
| M X2-5        |                                    | M   | NF |
| MX2-6         | N                                  | N   | NF |
| MX2-7         |                                    | F   | FF |
| MX2-8         | N                                  | N   | MF |
| MX2-9         |                                    | F   | MF |
| MX2-10        |                                    | F   | FF |

| Key |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| M   | Mosquito        |
| C   | Control         |
| X1  | Experimental 1  |
| X2  | Experimental 2  |
| #   | Location Number |

FF = few fish  
 NF = No fish

Small pool, deep & algae covered

Clockwise from WLR

Just N of ditch plug

small pool

Algae on surface obscure view

algae on surface  
 - Clockwise from WLR station  
 - Deep pool b/w 1+2  
 NW side of pool

algae  
 thick algae spots on the surface

Comments:

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

|   |                            |                         |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Date:</b> 7/18/07                                | <b>Observer:</b> Brian Zed | <b>Temp (°F):</b> ~70°F |
| <b>Start Time:</b> 1530                             | <b>End Time:</b> 1745      | <b>Tide:</b>            |
| <b>Weather:</b> Overcast with a few short sprinkles |                            |                         |

| Pool/Panne ID | Individuals Present (Yes or No) | Average Number of Individuals (Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| MC-1          | Y                               | F M NF   |
| MC-2          | Y? Y                            | Kinda deep mostly 1 F  |
| MC-3          | Y                               | M NF   |
| MC-4          | Y                               | M NF   |
| MC-5          | Y                               | M NF   |
| MC-6          | Y                               | C NF   |
| MC-7          | Y                               | M NF   |
| MC-8          | Y                               | C NF   |
| MC-9          | Y                               | C ~3F  |
| MC-10         | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X1-1        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X1-2        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X1-3        | Y                               | E-C NF   |
| M X1-4        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X1-5        | Y                               | M NF   |
| MX1-6         | Y                               | M NF   |
| MX1-7         | Y                               | M NF   |
| MX1-8         | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X2-1        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X2-2        | Y                               | FM NF  |
| M X2-3        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X2-4        | Y                               | M NF   |
| M X2-5        | Y                               | F  |
| MX2-6         | Y                               | C  |
| MX2-7         | Y                               | F  |
| MX2-8         | Y                               | F - big ditch  |
| MX2-9         | Y                               | M  |
| MX2-10        | Y                               | M  |

| Key                 |
|---------------------|
| M = Mosquito        |
| C = Control         |
| X1 = Experimental 1 |
| X2 = Experimental 2 |
| # = Location Number |

N/S = Not Sampled

NF = No Fish

MF = many fish

pretty deep

Started to rain at 4:20  
 So did not get to Exp Pool 2  
 Stopped 2 hours till 4:30

Pool FF

Went to Exp Pool 2 last

check for

**Comments:**

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

|                               |                                       |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Date:</b> 7/28/09          | <b>Observer:</b> S. Watts + L. Rivard | <b>Temp (°F):</b> 80's                   |
| <b>Start Time:</b> ~12 PM     | <b>End Time:</b>                      | <b>Tide:</b> incoming ~ 1 hour after low |
| <b>Weather:</b> Breezy, sunny |                                       |  |

| Pool/Panne ID | Individuals Present (Yes or No) | Average Number of Individuals (Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) | Key   |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| MC-1          | Y                               | (16) F (hatched) * amph. fish  | M = Mosquito                                      |
| MC-2          | N                               | spider, w.b.m., amph.  | C = Control                                       |
| MC-3          | Y                               | F (hatched) fish w.b.m., amph.                                       | X1 = Experimental 1                               |
| MC-4          | N                               | fish (9-spine), glass diving snail                                   | X2 = Experimental 2                               |
| MC-5          | Y                               | E (live+hatched) spider, w.b.m., amph., water beetle                 | # = Location Number                               |
| MC-6          | Y                               | C  |   |
| MC-7          | Y                               | * M (shells-hatched)   | w.b.m., amph., mosq. husks en algal m.            |
| MC-8          | N                               | fish amph. w.b.m.  | mummichog, w.b.m., mosq. carapace                 |
| MC-9          | Y                               | * M (shells-hatched)   | w.b.m., amph.                                     |
| MC-10         | Y                               | * M (shells-hatched)   | w.b.m., amphib.                                   |
| M X1-1        | N                               |  | w.b.m., spider, m.                                |
| M X1-2        | N                               |  | spider, w.b.m., amph.                             |
| M X1-3        | N                               |  | snails, w.b.m., amph.                             |
| M X1-4        | N                               |  | w.b.m., mummichog, spider                         |
| M X1-5        | N                               |  | w.b.m.  |
| MX1-6         | N                               |  | w.b.m., fish                                      |
| MX1-7         | N                               |  | w.b.m., fish                                      |
| MX1-8         | N                               |  | snail, w.b.m.                                     |
| M X2-1        | Y                               |  | w.b.m., pred. beetle larvae                       |
| M X2-2        | Y                               |  | water strider, spider, snails, w.b.m.             |
| M X2-3        | Y                               |  | w.b.m., pred. diving beetle larvae, insect larvae |
| M X2-4        | N                               |  | ** water boatmen, pred. diving beetle larvae      |
| M X2-5        | N                               |  | → numerous water boatmen, amphipod                |
| MX2-6         | N                               |  | leech, beetle                                     |
| MX2-7         | N                               |  | water boatmen, amphipod, spider, fish & sn        |
| MX2-8         | N                               |  | * w.b.m.  |
| MX2-9         | N                               |  | w.b.m., amph. * snails                            |
| MX2-10        | N                               |  | fish, w.b.m., amph., empty snail shell            |
|               |                                 |  | fish larvae, w.b.m., amph.                        |

**Comments:** w.b.m. = water boatmen  
 amph. = amphipod

**Notes:** ① appears many mosquito have all ready hatched as there were empty carapace fragments in the sweeps  
 ② sweeps dominated by w.b.m.  
 \* hatched/shells are stuck in algae (filamentous green algae) on downwind side.

red dragonfly  
 Am. crow  
 white egret  
 common



# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

|  |                            |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Date:</b> 8-10-09   | <b>Observer:</b> L. Rivard | <b>Temp (°F):</b> 70's and rising humid         |
| <b>Start Time:</b> 0830  | <b>End Time:</b> 12:05     | <b>Tide:</b> outgoing, low → incoming Spring +3 |
| <b>Weather:</b> clear, warm, no breeze (breeze picked up later @ ~ 8:45) |                            |   |

| Pool/Panne ID | Individuals Present (Yes or No) | Average Number of Individuals (Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) | Key                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| MC-1          | Y                               | F 2 cases + 1 larva; backswimmers                                    | M = Mosquito        |
| MC-2          | N                               | backswimmers, amphipods, snails                                      | C = Control         |
| MC-3          | Y                               | F 1 larval case, backswimmers, amphipods                             | X1 = Experimental 1 |
| MC-4          | N                               | many shrimp, fish observed   | X2 = Experimental 2 |
| * MC-5        | N                               | backswimmers, fish observed  | # = Location Number |
| MC-6          | N                               | backswimmers   |                     |
| MC-7          | N                               | backswimmers, amphipods, snails                                      |                     |
| MC-8          | N                               | backswimmers, amphipods, midge                                       |                     |
| MC-9          | Y                               | C (case) backswimmers, amphipods                                     |                     |
| MC-10         | N                               | backswimmers, amphipods  |                     |
| M X1-1        | Y                               | F (1 case) stickle back, killifish, backswimmers, amphipod           |                     |
| M X1-2        | N                               | larval killifish, backswimmers                                       |                     |
| M X1-3        | N                               | backswimmers, snails   |                     |
| * M X1-4      | N                               | backswimmers   |                     |
| * M X1-5      | N                               | backswimmers, snails, killifish                                      |                     |
| MX1-6         | Y                               | F (case) midge, backswimmers, amphipods                              |                     |
| MX1-7         | Y                               | C (case) backswimmers  |                     |
| MX1-8         | Y                               | M (case) backswimmers, midge, amphipod, pred. diving beetle larva    |                     |
| M X2-1        | N                               | many juv. killifish, pred. diving beetles + larvae                   |                     |
| M X2-2        | N                               | backswimmers, midge, juv. fish observed + larval "maggot" w/ tail    |                     |
| M X2-3        | N                               | backswimmers (100's); pred. diving beetle larvae, water beetle       |                     |
| * M X2-4      | N                               | amphipods, sm. snails, maggot, juv. stickle back, juv. killifish     |                     |
| * M X2-5      | N                               | backswimmers, sm. snails   |                     |
| MX2-6         | N                               |  |                     |
| MX2-7         | N                               | backswimmers; adult mosquito; sm. snails; spider; water spider       |                     |
| MX2-8         | N                               | backswimmers; sm. snails   |                     |
| MX2-9         | N                               | backswimmers, sm. snails   |                     |
| MX2-10        | N                               | many sm. snails; stickle back  |                     |

## **Comments:**

- \* MX2-4 and MX2-5 - Not standing water; sampled larger adjacent pool located to south.
- Many fish observed in Exp. Pool #2
- Control - majority of perimeter pools dry (i.e. no standing water)
- MC-5 dry - sampled circular pool to west



# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

|  |                         |                           |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Date:</b> 8/25/09                           | <b>Observer:</b> SWATTS | <b>Temp (°F):</b> 80      |
| <b>Start Time:</b> 0900                        | <b>End Time:</b> 1100   | <b>Tide:</b> outgoing low |
| <b>Weather:</b> clear, sunny, very little wind |                         |                           |

| Pool/Panne ID | Individuals Present (Yes or No) | Average Number of Individuals (Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) | Key                             |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| MC-1          | N                               | wb. mummichog  | M = Mosquito                    |
| MC-2          | N                               | wb. crab, pdb.   | C = Control                     |
| MC-3          | N                               | " " mummichog  | X1 = Experimental 1             |
| MC-4          | N                               | wb. red worm, snails, amph   | X2 = Experimental 2             |
| MC-5          | N                               | wb. snails, spider   | # = Location Number             |
| MC-6          | N                               | " " "  | wb. spider, amph                |
| MC-7          | N                               | F  | wb. beetle, spider              |
| MC-8          | N                               |  | wb. spider, snails              |
| MC-9          | N                               |  | wb. f. clams, spider, obs.      |
| MC-10         | N                               |  | wb. pdb larvae, beetle, spiders |
| M X1-1        | N                               |  | wb. spiders                     |
| M X1-2        | N                               |  | wb. "                           |
| M X1-3        | N                               |  | wb. pdb, spiders                |
| M X1-4        | N                               |  | wb. pdb, spiders                |
| M X1-5        | N                               |  | wb. amph, spiders               |
| MX1-6         | N                               |  | wb.                             |
| MX1-7         | N                               |  | wb. worm, amph                  |
| MX1-8         | N                               | F (carcass) N/A  | wb. spider                      |
| M X2-1        | N                               |  | wb. snails, spider              |
| M X2-2        | N                               |  | " " "                           |
| M X2-3        | N                               |  | wb. snails                      |
| M X2-4        | N                               |  | wb.                             |
| M X2-5        | N                               |  | wb. snails                      |
| MX2-6         | N                               |  | wb. snails                      |
| MX2-7         | N                               |  | wb.                             |
| MX2-8         | N                               |  | wb. spider, larvae              |
| MX2-9         | N                               |  | wb. spider                      |
| MX2-10        | N                               |  | wb.                             |

## **Comments:**

Found very few mosquitos or mosquito larvae on project site. Following spring high tide, would have expected more larvae and if not larvae then adults swarming around. Its possible that recent storms/precipitation effected this...?

# **Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Project** **Mosquito Dip Count Survey Data Form**

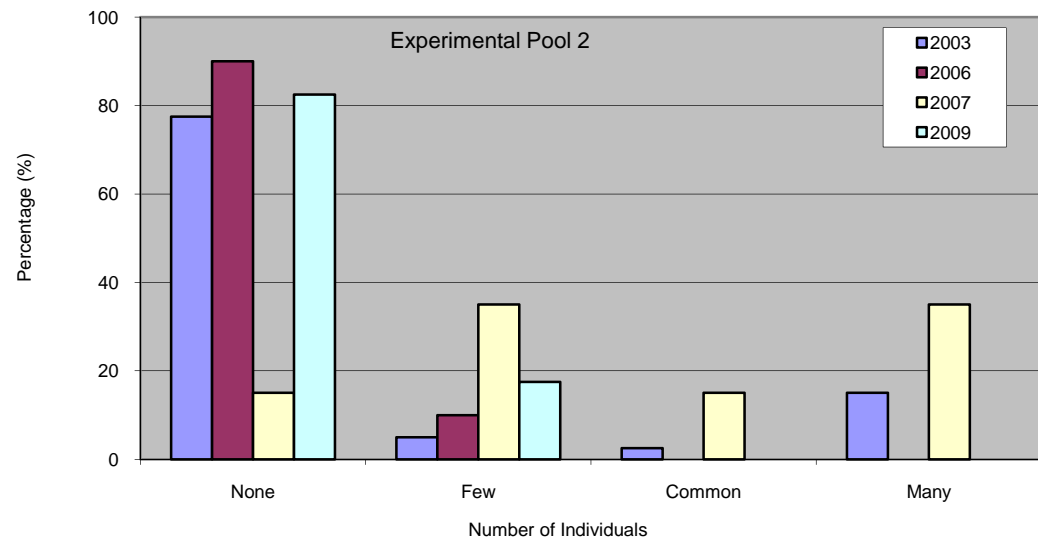
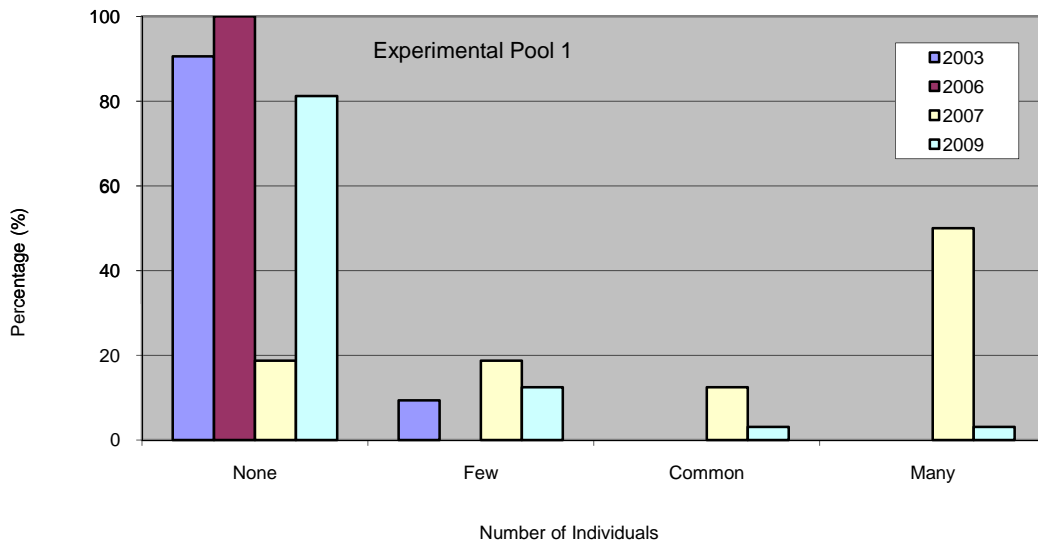
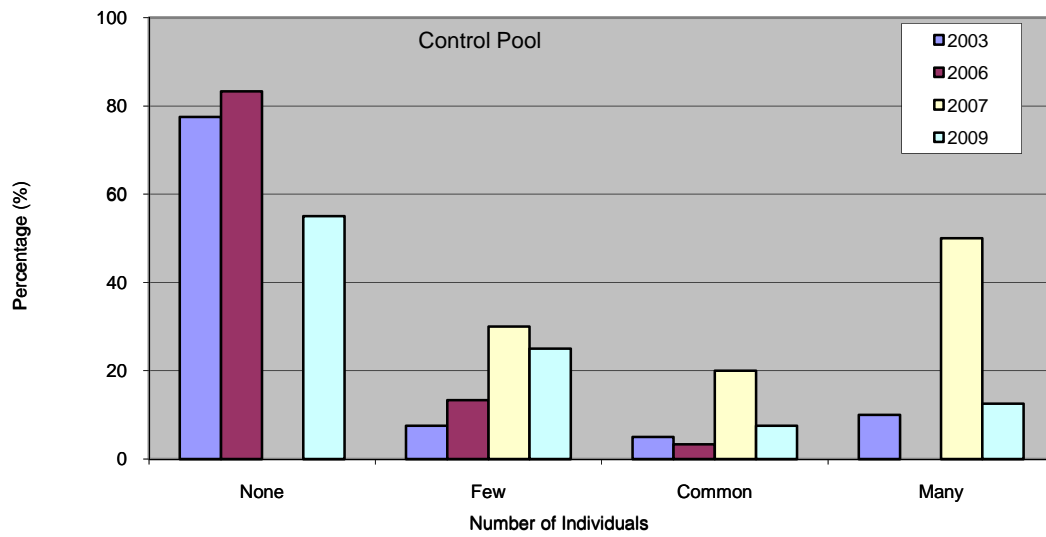
|  |                            |                              |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Date:</b> 9/22/09                                       | <b>Observer:</b> L. Rivard | <b>Temp (°F):</b> ~62° and ↑ |
| <b>Start Time:</b> 0830                                    | <b>End Time:</b> 1100      | <b>Tide:</b> Low @ 0755      |
| <b>Weather:</b> sunny, wind calm, light waxy cloudy layers |                            |                              |

| Pool/Panne ID     |        | Individuals Present<br>(Yes or No) | Average Number of<br>Individuals<br>(Few 1 - 20, Common 21 - 40, Many >40) | Key                 |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
|                   |        |                                    |  | M = Mosquito        |
|                   |        |                                    |  | C = Control         |
|                   |        |                                    |  | X1 = Experimental 1 |
|                   |        |                                    |  | X2 = Experimental 2 |
|                   |        |                                    |  | # = Location Number |
| Main<br>pool      | MC-1   | N                                  | wb, snails   |                     |
|                   | MC-2   | Y                                  | adults + larvae F, snails, wb, shrimp, fly                                 |                     |
|                   | MC-3   | Y                                  | larvae M (in pond slum backed up along shore)                              |                     |
|                   | MC-4   | Y                                  | larvae + adults (F), wb, snails  |                     |
|                   | MC-5   | Y                                  | larvae + adults (F), wb, shrimp, snails                                    |                     |
| adjacent<br>pools | MC-6   | N                                  | spiders; snails; fish observed in pool                                     |                     |
|                   | MC-7   | Y                                  | adults; wb, shrimp, snails   |                     |
|                   | MC-8   | N                                  | shrimp; snails; wb   |                     |
|                   | MC-9   | Y                                  | M larvae, F adults; wb   |                     |
|                   | MC-10  | Y                                  | F larvae; F adults; wb   |                     |
| main<br>pool      | M X1-1 | N                                  | wb   |                     |
|                   | M X1-2 | N                                  | wb   |                     |
|                   | M X1-3 | N                                  | wb   |                     |
|                   | M X1-4 | N                                  | spiders; wb  |                     |
|                   | M X1-5 | N                                  | wb   |                     |
| adjacent<br>pools | MX1-6  | N                                  | spiders; snails  |                     |
|                   | MX1-7  | N                                  | wb   |                     |
|                   | MX1-8  | N                                  | wb; snails   |                     |
| main<br>pool      | M X2-1 | X                                  | adult (F); wb, snails, fly larvae; fire bug (terrestrial)                  |                     |
|                   | M X2-2 | N                                  | fly, wb, snails  |                     |
|                   | M X2-3 | N                                  | wb, snails; fly  |                     |
|                   | M X2-4 | Y                                  | adult (F) wb, snails   |                     |
|                   | M X2-5 | N                                  | snails (M)   |                     |
| adjacent<br>pools | MX2-6  | Y                                  | adult (F)  |                     |
|                   | MX2-7  | N                                  | wb; spiders  |                     |
|                   | MX2-8  | N                                  | wb; dragonfly nymph; fly (many alit on surface of pool)                    |                     |
|                   | MX2-9  | N                                  | wb   |                     |
|                   | MX2-10 | Y                                  | F (adults); red worm   |                     |

## **Comments:**

Near forest edge of Exp Pool # 2. Several airborne mosquitos pestering. Order is counterclockwise from WLR (1). All larvae observed were of cases that had hatched out. Wb = water boat man

# **Mosquito Sampling Results for the Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration Monitoring Project, Scarborough, Maine.**



[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Photographic Documentation**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Year 5 Post-Restoration Monitoring**

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 1 – CONTROL POOL**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 1  
**Direction:** 40

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 1 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 2  
**Direction:** 80

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo  
Station 1 at Spring outgoing  
low tide.

# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 1 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 3  
**Direction:** 130

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 1 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 4  
**Direction:** 190

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 1 at Spring outgoing low tide.



# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 1 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 5  
**Direction:** 245

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 1 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 6  
**Direction:** 290

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 1 at Spring outgoing low tide.

# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 1 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 7  
**Direction:** 350

**Comments:**  
End of Panoramic series from  
Photo Station 1 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.

### PHOTO STATION 2 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 8  
**Direction:** 45

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 2 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.

# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 2 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 9  
**Direction:** 90

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 10  
**Direction:** 140

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.



# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 2 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 11  
**Direction:** 195

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 12  
**Direction:** 250

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.

# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 2 – CONTROL POOL



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 13  
**Direction:** 305

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 14  
**Direction:** 355

**Comments:**  
End of panoramic series from Photo Station 2 at Spring outgoing low tide.

# NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION Post-Restoration Monitoring

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

### PHOTO STATION 3 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 15  
**Direction:** 40

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 3 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 16  
**Direction:** 85

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo  
Station 3 at Spring outgoing  
low tide.



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 3 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 17  
**Direction:** 140

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 3 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 18  
**Direction:** 190

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 3 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 3 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 19  
**Direction:** 245

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 3 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 20  
**Direction:** 290

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 3 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 3 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 21  
**Direction:** 350

**Comments:**  
End of panoramic series from  
Photo Station 3 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.

**PHOTO STATION 4 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 22  
**Direction:** 50

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 4 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 4 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 23  
**Direction:** 90

**Comments:**

Panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 24  
**Direction:** 135

**Comments:**

Panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 4 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 25  
**Direction:** 190

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 26  
**Direction:** 230

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 4 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #1**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 27  
**Direction:** 295

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 28  
**Direction:** 345

**Comments:**  
End of panoramic series from Photo Station 4 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 5 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 29  
**Direction:** 20

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 5 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 30  
**Direction:** 55

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo  
Station 5 at Spring outgoing  
low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 5 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 31  
**Direction:** 120

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 5 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 32  
**Direction:** 160

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 5 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 5 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 33  
**Direction:** 195

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 5 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 34  
**Direction:** 220

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 5 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 5 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 35  
**Direction:** 330

**Comments:**  
End of panoramic series from  
Photo Station 5 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.

**PHOTO STATION 6 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 36  
**Direction:** 45

**Comments:**  
Beginning of panoramic series  
from Photo Station 6 at Spring  
outgoing low tide.



**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 6 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 37  
**Direction:** 100

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 38  
**Direction:** 160

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 6 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 39  
**Direction:** 212

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 40  
**Direction:** 260

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.

**NORTHERN ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION  
Post-Restoration Monitoring**

---

**Company:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service & Friends of Scarborough Marsh  
**Project:** Mill Brook Salt Marsh Restoration

**PHOTO STATION 6 – EXPERIMENTAL POOL #2**



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 41  
**Direction:** 300

**Comments:**  
Panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.



**Photographer:** L. Rivard  
**Date:** 08-07-09  
**Photo No.:** 42  
**Direction:** 350

**Comments:**  
End of panoramic series from Photo Station 6 at Spring outgoing low tide.

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

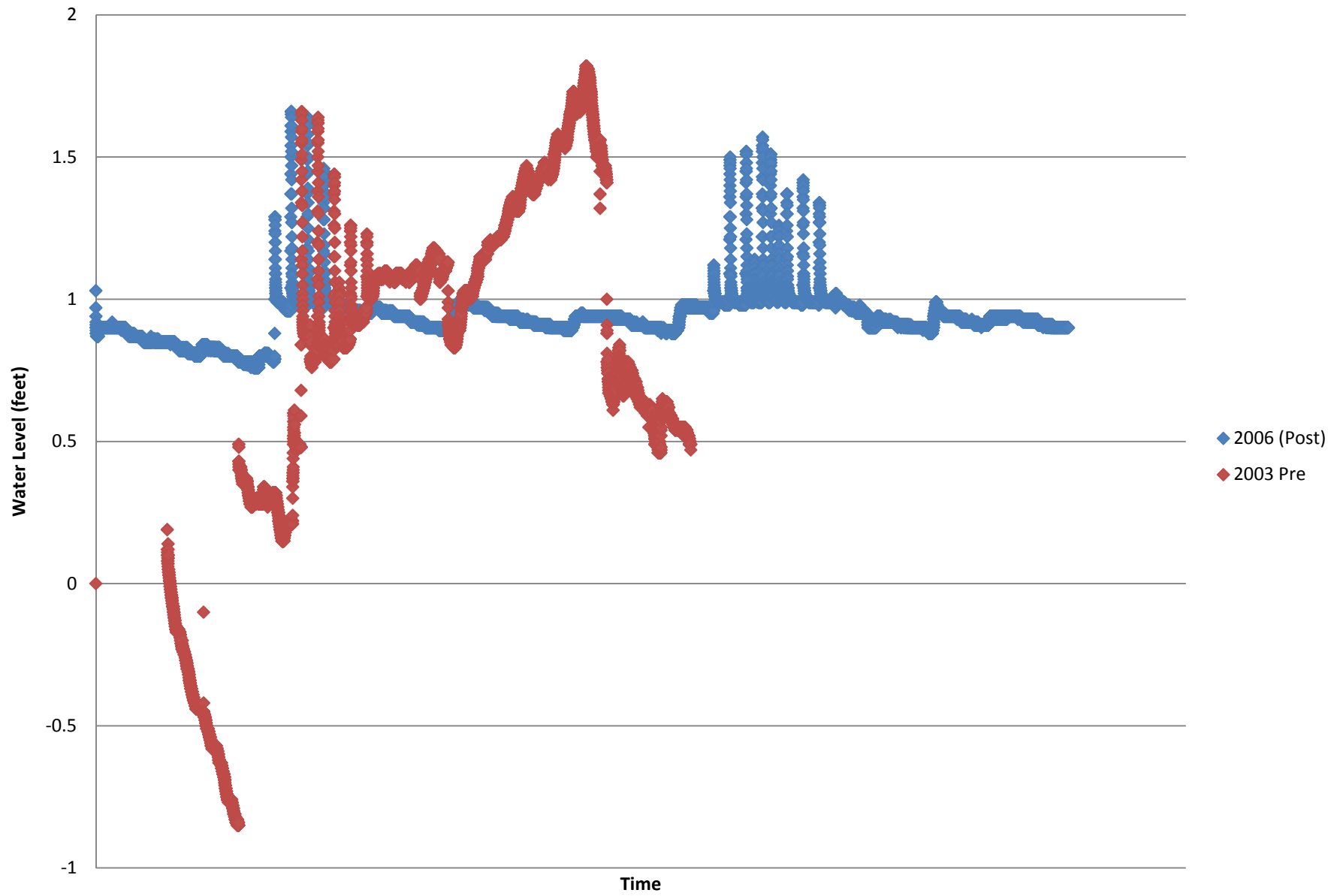
## **APPENDIX D**

### **Water Level Data**



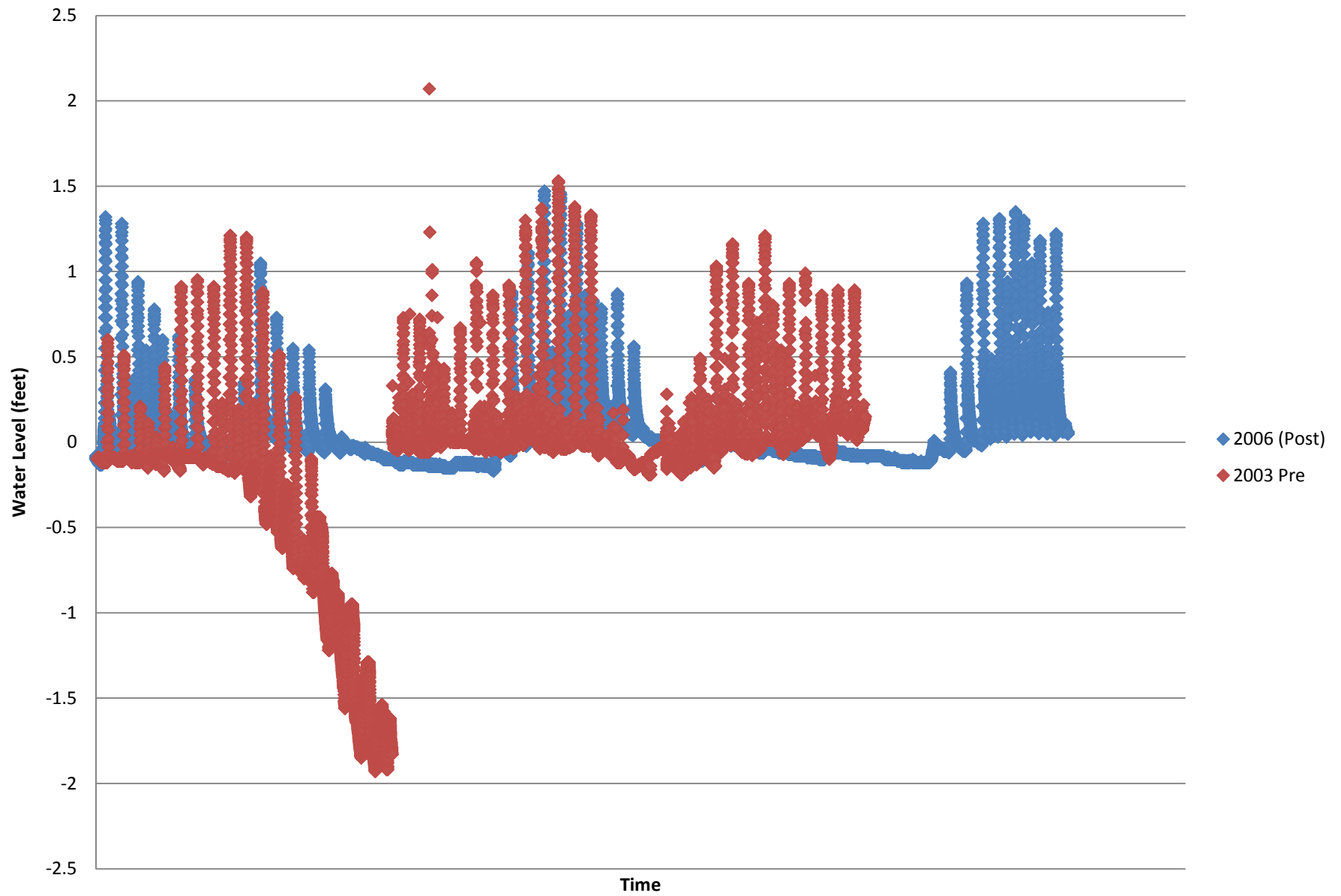
[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## Water Level Data - Control Pool

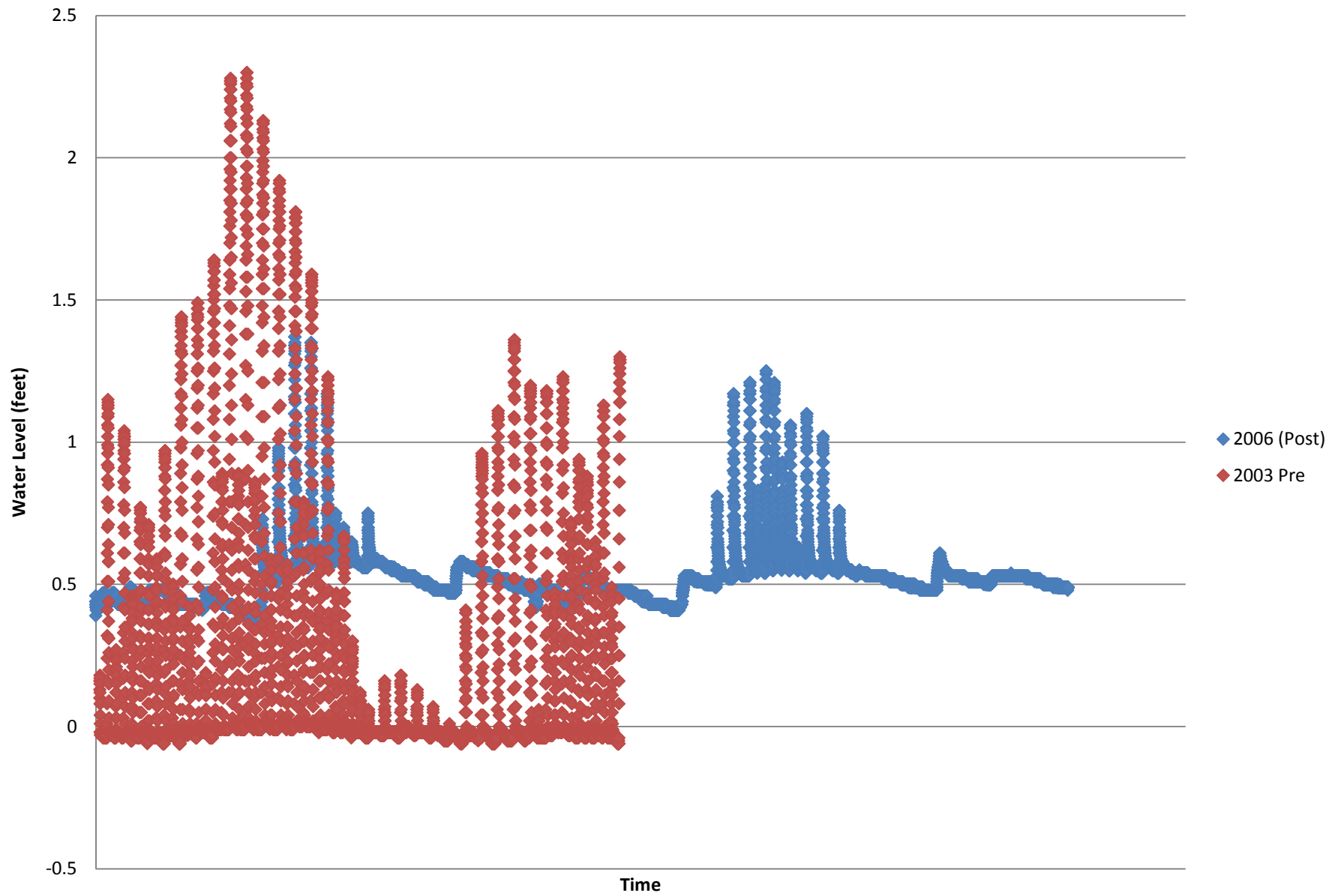




## Water Level Data - Experimental Pool #1



## Water Level Data - Experimental Pool #2



[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

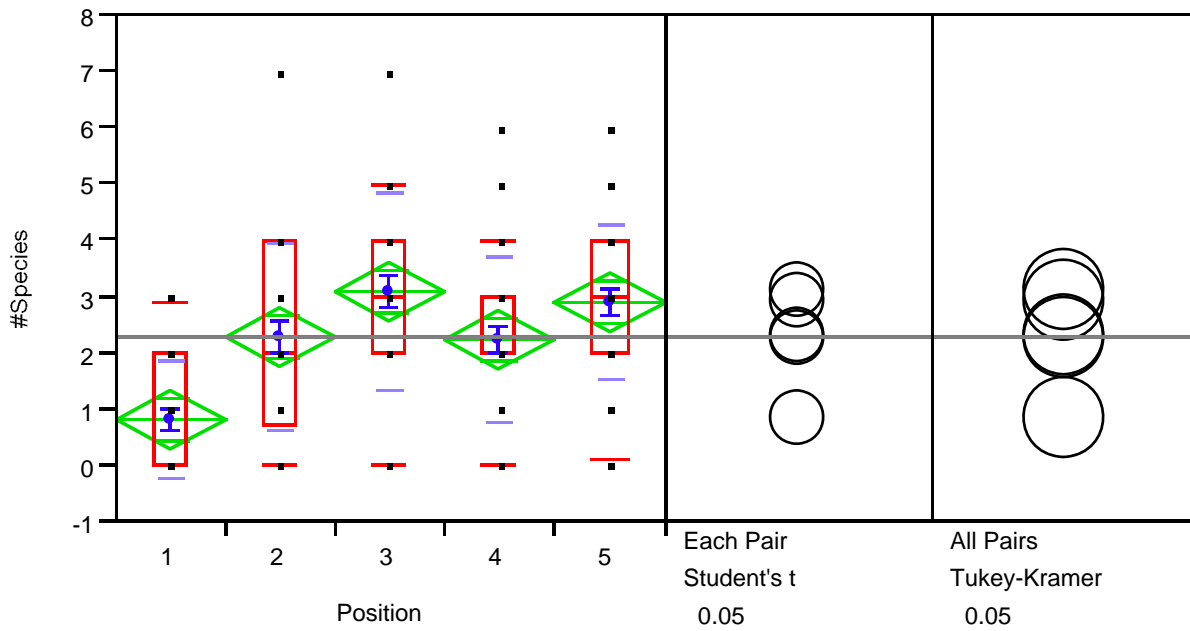
## **APPENDIX E**

### **Statistical Analysis Results**

- **Vegetation Monitoring**
- **Nekton Sampling**
- **Mosquito Sampling**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## #Species By Position



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.221722 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.200252 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.512553 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.28     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 4   | 94.50667       | 23.6267     | 10.3272 |
| Error   | 145 | 331.73333      | 2.2878      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 426.24000      | 2.8607      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1     | 30     | 0.83333 | 0.27615   |
| 2     | 30     | 2.30000 | 0.27615   |
| 3     | 30     | 3.10000 | 0.27615   |
| 4     | 30     | 2.26667 | 0.27615   |
| 5     | 30     | 2.90000 | 0.27615   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1     | 30     | 0.83333 | 1.08543 | 0.19817      |
| 2     | 30     | 2.30000 | 1.70496 | 0.31128      |
| 3     | 30     | 3.10000 | 1.78789 | 0.32642      |
| 4     | 30     | 2.26667 | 1.48401 | 0.27094      |
| 5     | 30     | 2.90000 | 1.39827 | 0.25529      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 3        | 5        | 2        | 4        | 1       |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 3                   | 0.00000  | 0.20000  | 0.80000  | 0.83333  | 2.26667 |
| 5                   | -0.20000 | 0.00000  | 0.60000  | 0.63333  | 2.06667 |
| 2                   | -0.80000 | -0.60000 | 0.00000  | 0.03333  | 1.46667 |
| 4                   | -0.83333 | -0.63333 | -0.03333 | 0.00000  | 1.43333 |
| 1                   | -2.26667 | -2.06667 | -1.46667 | -1.43333 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97648

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 3        | 5        | 2        | 4        | 1        |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3            | -0.77189 | -0.57189 | 0.02811  | 0.06144  | 1.49477  |
| 5            | -0.57189 | -0.77189 | -0.17189 | -0.13856 | 1.29477  |
| 2            | 0.02811  | -0.17189 | -0.77189 | -0.73856 | 0.69477  |
| 4            | 0.06144  | -0.13856 | -0.73856 | -0.77189 | 0.66144  |
| 1            | 1.49477  | 1.29477  | 0.69477  | 0.66144  | -0.77189 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.76241

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 3        | 5        | 2        | 4        | 1        |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3            | -1.07883 | -0.87883 | -0.27883 | -0.24550 | 1.18784  |
| 5            | -0.87883 | -1.07883 | -0.47883 | -0.44550 | 0.98784  |
| 2            | -0.27883 | -0.47883 | -1.07883 | -1.04550 | 0.38784  |
| 4            | -0.24550 | -0.44550 | -1.04550 | -1.07883 | 0.35450  |
| 1            | 1.18784  | 0.98784  | 0.38784  | 0.35450  | -1.07883 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

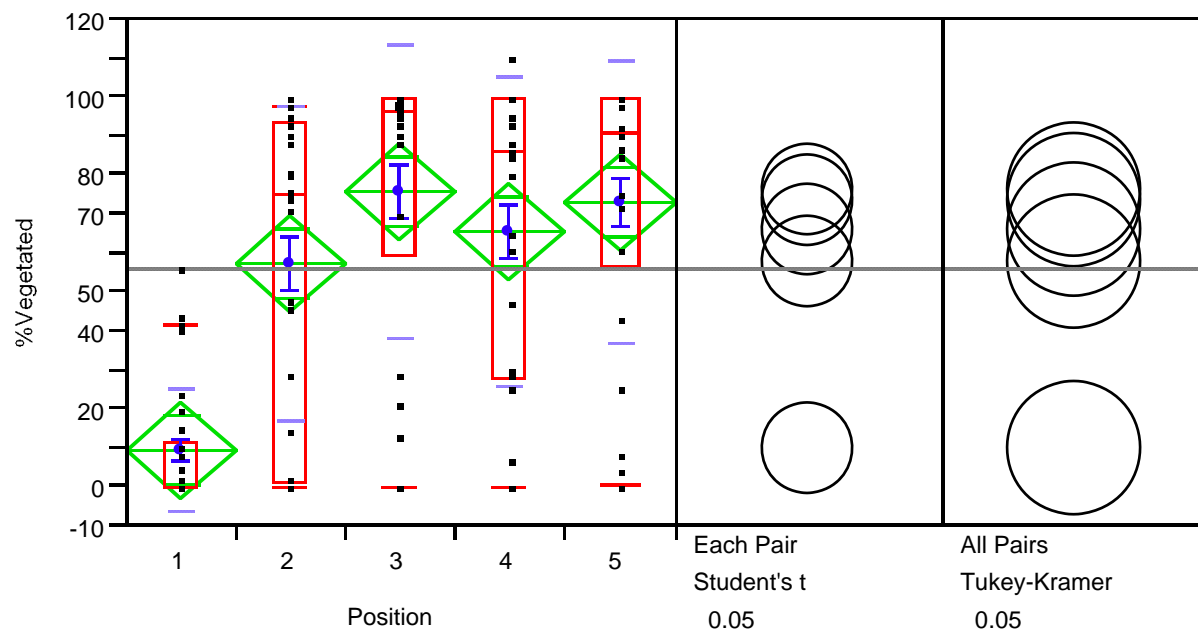
| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 1     | 30    | 1152.5    | 38.4167    | -5.352            |
| 2     | 30    | 2277.5    | 75.9167    | 0.058             |
| 3     | 30    | 2866.5    | 95.5500    | 2.892             |
| 4     | 30    | 2217      | 73.9000    | -0.229            |
| 5     | 30    | 2811.5    | 93.7167    | 2.628             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 35.2170   | 4  | <.0001     |



## %Vegetated By Position



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.326341 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.307758 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 35.48588 |
| Mean of Response           | 56.34    |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 4   | 88452.76       | 22113.2     | 17.5606 |
| Error   | 145 | 182590.90      | 1259.2      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 271043.66      | 1819.1      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1     | 30     | 9.5333  | 6.4788    |
| 2     | 30     | 57.2000 | 6.4788    |
| 3     | 30     | 75.6333 | 6.4788    |
| 4     | 30     | 65.8333 | 6.4788    |
| 5     | 30     | 73.5000 | 6.4788    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1     | 30     | 9.5333  | 15.8696 | 2.8974       |
| 2     | 30     | 57.2000 | 40.3710 | 7.3707       |
| 3     | 30     | 75.6333 | 38.2474 | 6.9830       |
| 4     | 30     | 65.8333 | 39.9259 | 7.2894       |
| 5     | 30     | 73.5000 | 36.8461 | 6.7272       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 3        | 5        | 4        | 2        | 1       |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 3                   | 0.0000   | 2.1333   | 9.8000   | 18.4333  | 66.1000 |
| 5                   | -2.1333  | 0.0000   | 7.6667   | 16.3000  | 63.9667 |
| 4                   | -9.8000  | -7.6667  | 0.0000   | 8.6333   | 56.3000 |
| 2                   | -18.4333 | -16.3000 | -8.6333  | 0.0000   | 47.6667 |
| 1                   | -66.1000 | -63.9667 | -56.3000 | -47.6667 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97648

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 3        | 5        | 4        | 2        | 1        |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3            | -18.1093 | -15.9760 | -8.3093  | 0.3240   | 47.9907  |
| 5            | -15.9760 | -18.1093 | -10.4426 | -1.8093  | 45.8574  |
| 4            | -8.3093  | -10.4426 | -18.1093 | -9.4760  | 38.1907  |
| 2            | 0.3240   | -1.8093  | -9.4760  | -18.1093 | 29.5574  |
| 1            | 47.9907  | 45.8574  | 38.1907  | 29.5574  | -18.1093 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.76241

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 3        | 5        | 4        | 2        | 1        |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3            | -25.3103 | -23.1770 | -15.5103 | -6.8770  | 40.7897  |
| 5            | -23.1770 | -25.3103 | -17.6437 | -9.0103  | 38.6563  |
| 4            | -15.5103 | -17.6437 | -25.3103 | -16.6770 | 30.9897  |
| 2            | -6.8770  | -9.0103  | -16.6770 | -25.3103 | 22.3563  |
| 1            | 40.7897  | 38.6563  | 30.9897  | 22.3563  | -25.3103 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

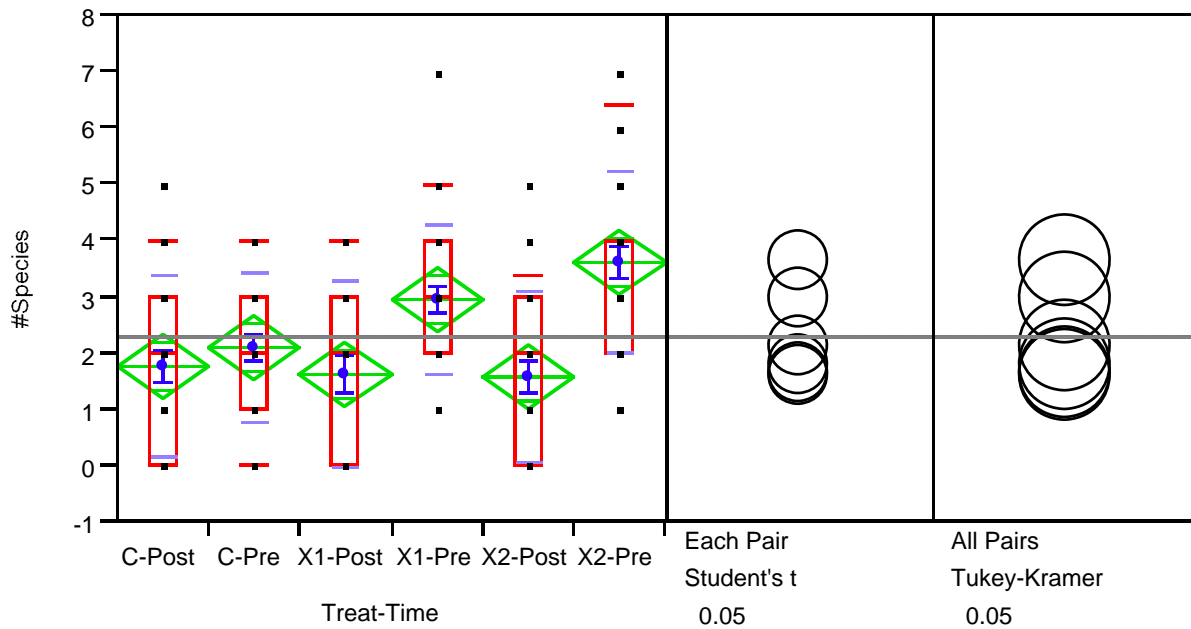
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 1     | 30    | 967.5     | 32.2500    | -6.168            |
| 2     | 30    | 2118      | 70.6000    | -0.697            |
| 3     | 30    | 2883.5    | 96.1167    | 2.939             |
| 4     | 30    | 2563.5    | 85.4500    | 1.417             |
| 5     | 30    | 2792.5    | 93.0833    | 2.506             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 44.4168   | 4  | <.0001     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.197823 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.169969 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.540923 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.28     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 5   | 84.32000       | 16.8640     | 7.1023  |
| Error   | 144 | 341.92000      | 2.3744      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 426.24000      | 2.8607      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 1.76000 | 0.30818   |
| C-Pre   | 25     | 2.12000 | 0.30818   |
| X1-Post | 25     | 1.64000 | 0.30818   |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 2.96000 | 0.30818   |
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 0.30818   |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 3.60000 | 0.30818   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 1.76000 | 1.61452 | 0.32290      |
| C-Pre   | 25     | 2.12000 | 1.36382 | 0.27276      |
| X1-Post | 25     | 1.64000 | 1.70489 | 0.34098      |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 2.96000 | 1.33791 | 0.26758      |
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 1.55456 | 0.31091      |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 3.60000 | 1.63299 | 0.32660      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-Pre   | X1-Pre   | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| X2-Pre              | 0.00000  | 0.64000  | 1.48000  | 1.84000  | 1.96000  | 2.00000 |
| X1-Pre              | -0.64000 | 0.00000  | 0.84000  | 1.20000  | 1.32000  | 1.36000 |
| C-Pre               | -1.48000 | -0.84000 | 0.00000  | 0.36000  | 0.48000  | 0.52000 |
| C-Post              | -1.84000 | -1.20000 | -0.36000 | 0.00000  | 0.12000  | 0.16000 |
| X1-Post             | -1.96000 | -1.32000 | -0.48000 | -0.12000 | 0.00000  | 0.04000 |
| X2-Post             | -2.00000 | -1.36000 | -0.52000 | -0.16000 | -0.04000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97659

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | X1-Pre   | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -0.86148 | -0.22148 | 0.61852  | 0.97852  | 1.09852  | 1.13852  |
| X1-Pre       | -0.22148 | -0.86148 | -0.02148 | 0.33852  | 0.45852  | 0.49852  |
| C-Pre        | 0.61852  | -0.02148 | -0.86148 | -0.50148 | -0.38148 | -0.34148 |
| C-Post       | 0.97852  | 0.33852  | -0.50148 | -0.86148 | -0.74148 | -0.70148 |
| X1-Post      | 1.09852  | 0.45852  | -0.38148 | -0.74148 | -0.86148 | -0.82148 |
| X2-Post      | 1.13852  | 0.49852  | -0.34148 | -0.70148 | -0.82148 | -0.86148 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.88849

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | X1-Pre   | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -1.25892 | -0.61892 | 0.22108  | 0.58108  | 0.70108  | 0.74108  |
| X1-Pre       | -0.61892 | -1.25892 | -0.41892 | -0.05892 | 0.06108  | 0.10108  |
| C-Pre        | 0.22108  | -0.41892 | -1.25892 | -0.89892 | -0.77892 | -0.73892 |
| C-Post       | 0.58108  | -0.05892 | -0.89892 | -1.25892 | -1.13892 | -1.09892 |
| X1-Post      | 0.70108  | 0.06108  | -0.77892 | -1.13892 | -1.25892 | -1.21892 |
| X2-Post      | 0.74108  | 0.10108  | -0.73892 | -1.09892 | -1.21892 | -1.25892 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

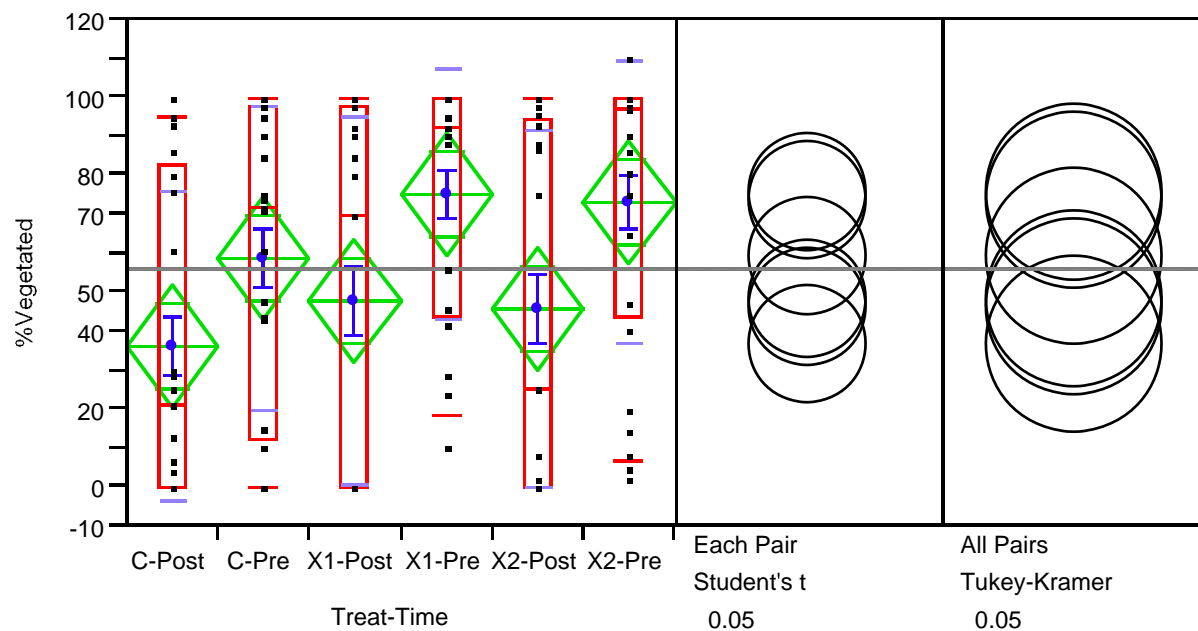
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post  | 25    | 1565.5    | 62.620     | -1.661            |
| C-Pre   | 25    | 1820      | 72.800     | -0.346            |
| X1-Post | 25    | 1545      | 61.800     | -1.767            |
| X1-Pre  | 25    | 2277.5    | 91.100     | 2.012             |
| X2-Post | 25    | 1482.5    | 59.300     | -2.089            |
| X2-Pre  | 25    | 2634.5    | 105.380    | 3.856             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 24.4520   | 5  | 0.0002     |

## %Vegetated By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.114582 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.083839 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 40.82371 |
| Mean of Response           | 56.34    |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 5   | 31056.78       | 6211.36     | 3.7270  |
| Error   | 144 | 239986.88      | 1666.58     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 271043.66      | 1819.08     | 0.0033  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 36.3200 | 8.1647    |
| C-Pre   | 25     | 59.0800 | 8.1647    |
| X1-Post | 25     | 47.9200 | 8.1647    |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 75.4400 | 8.1647    |
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 8.1647    |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 73.3600 | 8.1647    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 36.3200 | 40.1577 | 8.0315       |
| C-Pre   | 25     | 59.0800 | 39.4556 | 7.8911       |
| X1-Post | 25     | 47.9200 | 47.4841 | 9.4968       |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 75.4400 | 32.7568 | 6.5514       |
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 46.4901 | 9.2980       |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 73.3600 | 36.6195 | 7.3239       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Post  | X2-Post | C-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| X1-Pre              | 0.0000   | 2.0800   | 16.3600  | 27.5200  | 29.5200 | 39.1200 |
| X2-Pre              | -2.0800  | 0.0000   | 14.2800  | 25.4400  | 27.4400 | 37.0400 |
| C-Pre               | -16.3600 | -14.2800 | 0.0000   | 11.1600  | 13.1600 | 22.7600 |
| X1-Post             | -27.5200 | -25.4400 | -11.1600 | 0.0000   | 2.0000  | 11.6000 |
| X2-Post             | -29.5200 | -27.4400 | -13.1600 | -2.0000  | 0.0000  | 9.6000  |
| C-Post              | -39.1200 | -37.0400 | -22.7600 | -11.6000 | -9.6000 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97659

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Post  | X2-Post  | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-Pre       | -22.8231 | -20.7431 | -6.4631  | 4.6969   | 6.6969   | 16.2969  |
| X2-Pre       | -20.7431 | -22.8231 | -8.5431  | 2.6169   | 4.6169   | 14.2169  |
| C-Pre        | -6.4631  | -8.5431  | -22.8231 | -11.6631 | -9.6631  | -0.0631  |
| X1-Post      | 4.6969   | 2.6169   | -11.6631 | -22.8231 | -20.8231 | -11.2231 |
| X2-Post      | 6.6969   | 4.6169   | -9.6631  | -20.8231 | -22.8231 | -13.2231 |
| C-Post       | 16.2969  | 14.2169  | -0.0631  | -11.2231 | -13.2231 | -22.8231 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.88849

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Post  | X2-Post  | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-Pre       | -33.3525 | -31.2725 | -16.9925 | -5.8325  | -3.8325  | 5.7675   |
| X2-Pre       | -31.2725 | -33.3525 | -19.0725 | -7.9125  | -5.9125  | 3.6875   |
| C-Pre        | -16.9925 | -19.0725 | -33.3525 | -22.1925 | -20.1925 | -10.5925 |
| X1-Post      | -5.8325  | -7.9125  | -22.1925 | -33.3525 | -31.3525 | -21.7525 |
| X2-Post      | -3.8325  | -5.9125  | -20.1925 | -31.3525 | -33.3525 | -23.7525 |
| C-Post       | 5.7675   | 3.6875   | -10.5925 | -21.7525 | -23.7525 | -33.3525 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

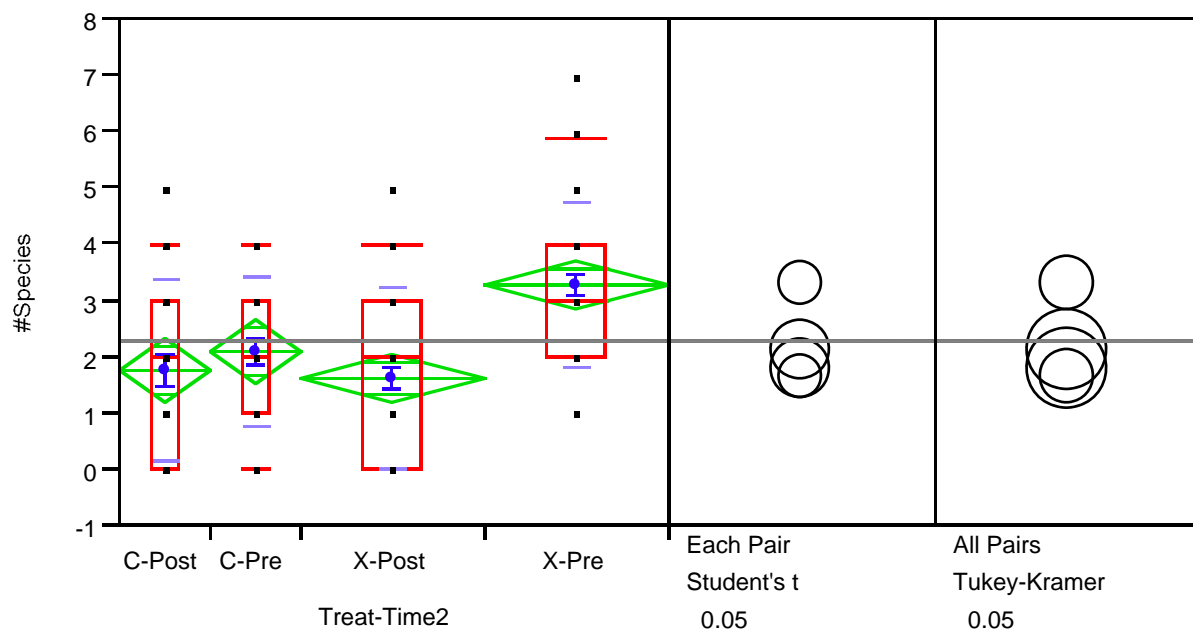
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post  | 25    | 1361      | 54.4400    | -2.685            |
| C-Pre   | 25    | 1885.5    | 75.4200    | -0.008            |
| X1-Post | 25    | 1619      | 64.7600    | -1.368            |
| X1-Pre  | 25    | 2452.5    | 98.1000    | 2.881             |
| X2-Post | 25    | 1599      | 63.9600    | -1.470            |
| X2-Pre  | 25    | 2408      | 96.3200    | 2.654             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 22.2031   | 5  | 0.0005     |

## #Species By Treat-Time2



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.185764 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.169033 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.541792 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.28     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 79.18000       | 26.3933     | 11.1031 |
| Error   | 146 | 347.06000      | 2.3771      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 426.24000      | 2.8607      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 25     | 1.76000 | 0.30836   |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 2.12000 | 0.30836   |
| X-Post | 50     | 1.62000 | 0.21804   |
| X-Pre  | 50     | 3.28000 | 0.21804   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 25     | 1.76000 | 1.61452 | 0.32290      |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 2.12000 | 1.36382 | 0.27276      |
| X-Post | 50     | 1.62000 | 1.61485 | 0.22837      |
| X-Pre  | 50     | 3.28000 | 1.51240 | 0.21389      |



### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| X-Pre               | 0.00000  | 1.16000  | 1.52000  | 1.66000 |
| C-Pre               | -1.16000 | 0.00000  | 0.36000  | 0.50000 |
| C-Post              | -1.52000 | -0.36000 | 0.00000  | 0.14000 |
| X-Post              | -1.66000 | -0.50000 | -0.14000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97636

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X-Pre        | -0.60943 | 0.41361  | 0.77361  | 1.05057  |
| C-Pre        | 0.41361  | -0.86186 | -0.50186 | -0.24639 |
| C-Post       | 0.77361  | -0.50186 | -0.86186 | -0.60639 |
| X-Post       | 1.05057  | -0.24639 | -0.60639 | -0.60943 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.59888

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X-Pre        | -0.80139 | 0.17851  | 0.53851  | 0.85861  |
| C-Pre        | 0.17851  | -1.13333 | -0.77333 | -0.48149 |
| C-Post       | 0.53851  | -0.77333 | -1.13333 | -0.84149 |
| X-Post       | 0.85861  | -0.48149 | -0.84149 | -0.80139 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

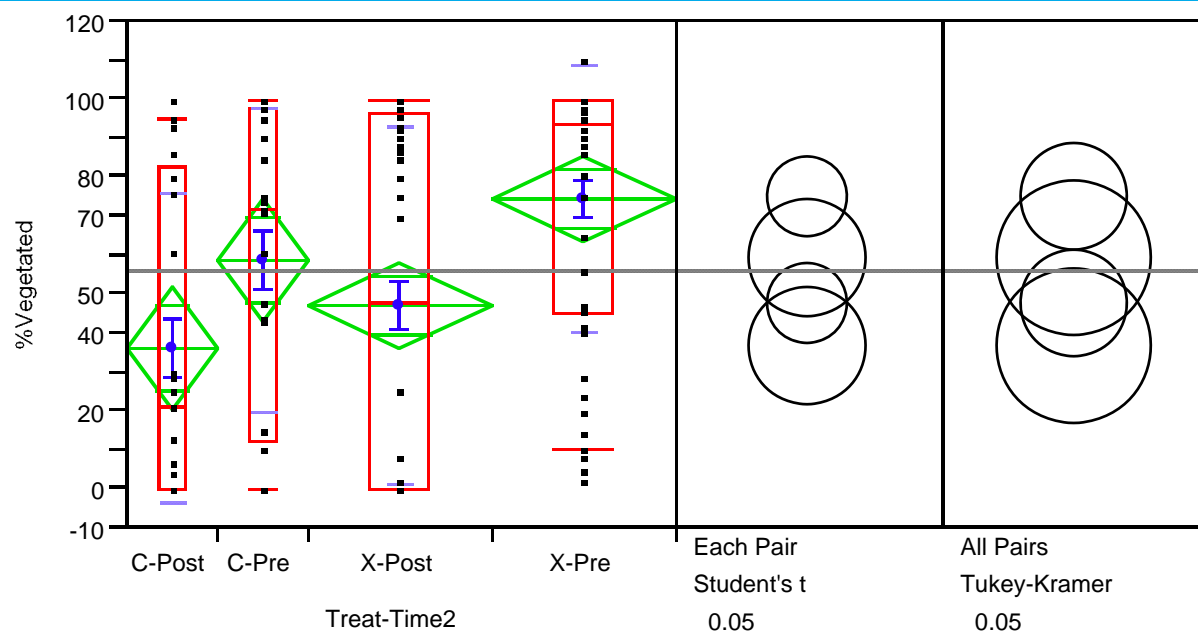
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 25    | 1565.5    | 62.6200    | -1.661            |
| C-Pre  | 25    | 1820      | 72.8000    | -0.346            |
| X-Post | 50    | 3027.5    | 60.5500    | -3.051            |
| X-Pre  | 50    | 4912      | 98.2400    | 4.641             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 22.9916   | 3  | <.0001     |

## %Vegetated By Treat-Time2



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.114198 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.095997 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 40.55193 |
| Mean of Response           | 56.34    |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 150      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 30952.70       | 10317.6     | 6.2741  |
| Error   | 146 | 240090.96      | 1644.5      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 149 | 271043.66      | 1819.1      | 0.0005  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 25     | 36.3200 | 8.1104    |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 59.0800 | 8.1104    |
| X-Post | 50     | 46.9200 | 5.7349    |
| X-Pre  | 50     | 74.4000 | 5.7349    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 25     | 36.3200 | 40.1577 | 8.0315       |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 59.0800 | 39.4556 | 7.8911       |
| X-Post | 50     | 46.9200 | 46.5187 | 6.5787       |
| X-Pre  | 50     | 74.4000 | 34.4016 | 4.8651       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| X-Pre               | 0.0000   | 15.3200  | 27.4800  | 38.0800 |
| C-Pre               | -15.3200 | 0.0000   | 12.1600  | 22.7600 |
| X-Post              | -27.4800 | -12.1600 | 0.0000   | 10.6000 |
| C-Post              | -38.0800 | -22.7600 | -10.6000 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.97636

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X-Pre        | -16.0291 | -4.3115  | 11.4509  | 18.4485  |
| C-Pre        | -4.3115  | -22.6685 | -7.4715  | 0.0915   |
| X-Post       | 11.4509  | -7.4715  | -16.0291 | -9.0315  |
| C-Post       | 18.4485  | 0.0915   | -9.0315  | -22.6685 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.59888

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X-Pre    | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X-Pre        | -21.0779 | -10.4950 | 6.4021   | 12.2650  |
| C-Pre        | -10.4950 | -29.8086 | -13.6550 | -7.0486  |
| X-Post       | 6.4021   | -13.6550 | -21.0779 | -15.2150 |
| C-Post       | 12.2650  | -7.0486  | -15.2150 | -29.8086 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

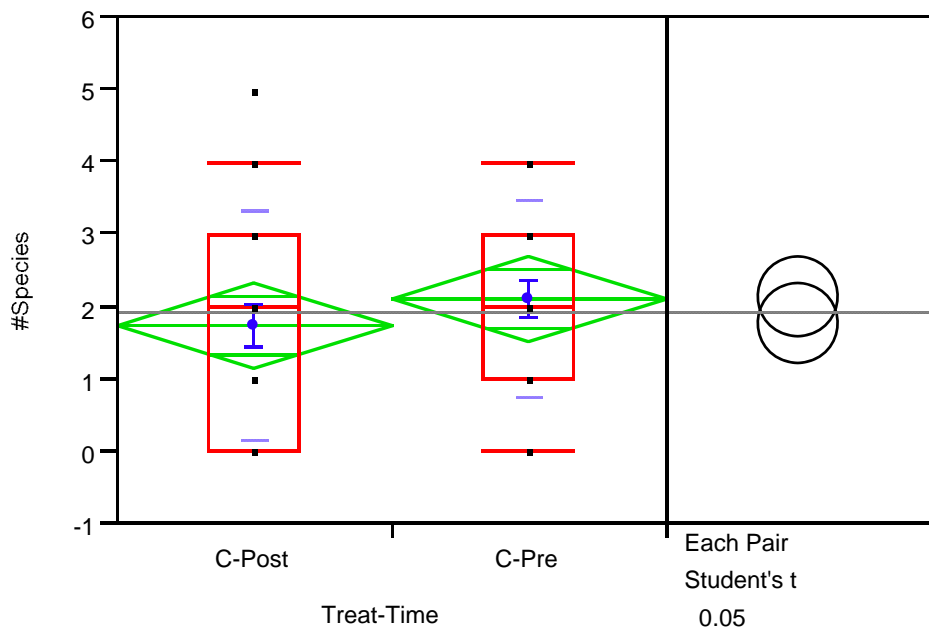
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 25    | 1361      | 54.4400    | -2.685            |
| C-Pre  | 25    | 1885.5    | 75.4200    | -0.008            |
| X-Post | 50    | 3218      | 64.3600    | -2.246            |
| X-Pre  | 50    | 4860.5    | 97.2100    | 4.378             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 22.1772   | 3  | <.0001     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Quantiles

| Level  | minimum | 10.0% | 25.0% | median | 75.0% | 90.0% | maximum |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| C-Post | 0       | 0     | 0     | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5       |
| C-Pre  | 0       | 0     | 1     | 2      | 3     | 4     | 4       |

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.014887 |
| RSquare Adj                | -0.00564 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.494434 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.94     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -0.36000   | -0.852 | 48 | 0.3986  |
| Std Error                | 0.42269    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -1.20987   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | 0.48987    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 1.62000        | 1.62000     | 0.7254  |
| Error   | 48 | 107.20000      | 2.23333     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 108.82000      | 2.22082     | 0.3986  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post   | 25     | 1.76000 | 0.29889   |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 2.12000 | 0.29889   |
| Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance |        |         |           |

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 25     | 1.76000 | 1.61452 | 0.32290      |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 2.12000 | 1.36382 | 0.27276      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | C-Post   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre               | 0.000000 | 0.360000 |
| C-Post              | -0.36    | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.84987 | -0.48987 |
| C-Post       | -0.48987 | -0.84987 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 25    | 589.5     | 23.5800    | -0.950            |
| C-Pre  | 25    | 685.5     | 27.4200    | 0.950             |

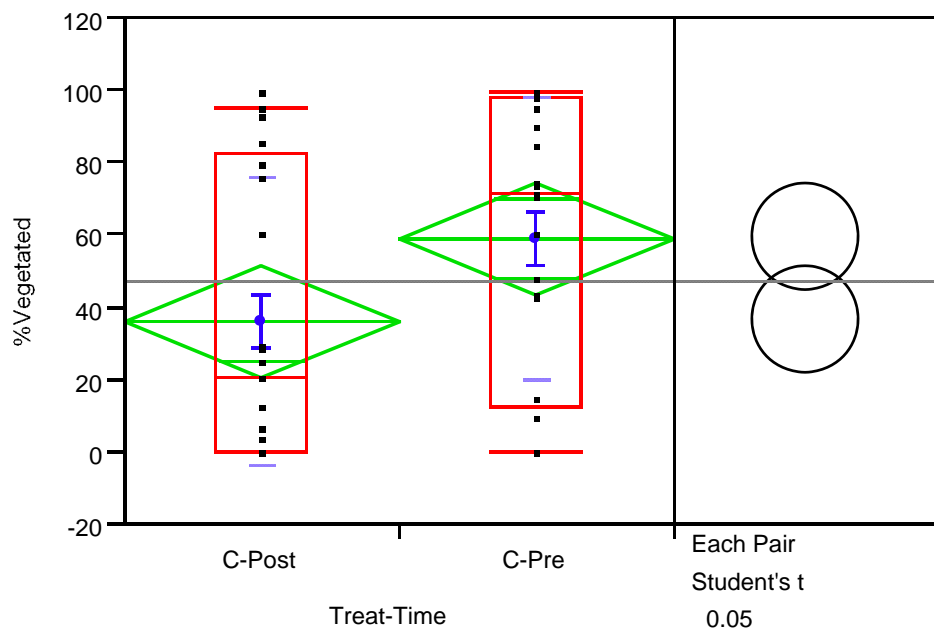
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S     | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-------|---------|---------|
| 685.5 | 0.94995 | 0.3421  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 0.9215    | 1  | 0.3371     |

## %Vegetated By Treat-Time



Vegetation Sampling

### Quantiles

| Level  | minimum | 10.0% | 25.0% | median | 75.0% | 90.0% | maximum |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| C-Post | 0       | 0     | 0     | 21     | 83    | 95    | 100     |
| C-Pre  | 0       | 0     | 12.5  | 72     | 98    | 100   | 100     |

### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.078449 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.05925  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 39.80821 |
| Mean of Response           | 47.7     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

#### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -22.7600   | -2.021 | 48 | 0.0488  |
| Std Error                | 11.2595    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -45.3986   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -0.1214    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 6475.220       | 6475.22     | 4.0861  |
| Error   | 48 | 76065.280      | 1584.69     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 82540.500      | 1684.50     | 0.0488  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post   | 25     | 36.3200 | 7.9616    |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 59.0800 | 7.9616    |
| Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance |        |         |           |

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 25     | 36.3200 | 40.1577 | 8.0315       |
| C-Pre  | 25     | 59.0800 | 39.4556 | 7.8911       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | C-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.0000   | 22.7600 |
| C-Post              | -22.7600 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

| t            |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| 2.01063      |          |          |
| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   |
| C-Pre        | -22.6386 | 0.1214   |
| C-Post       | 0.1214   | -22.6386 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 25    | 540       | 21.6000    | -1.904            |
| C-Pre  | 25    | 735       | 29.4000    | 1.904             |

2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

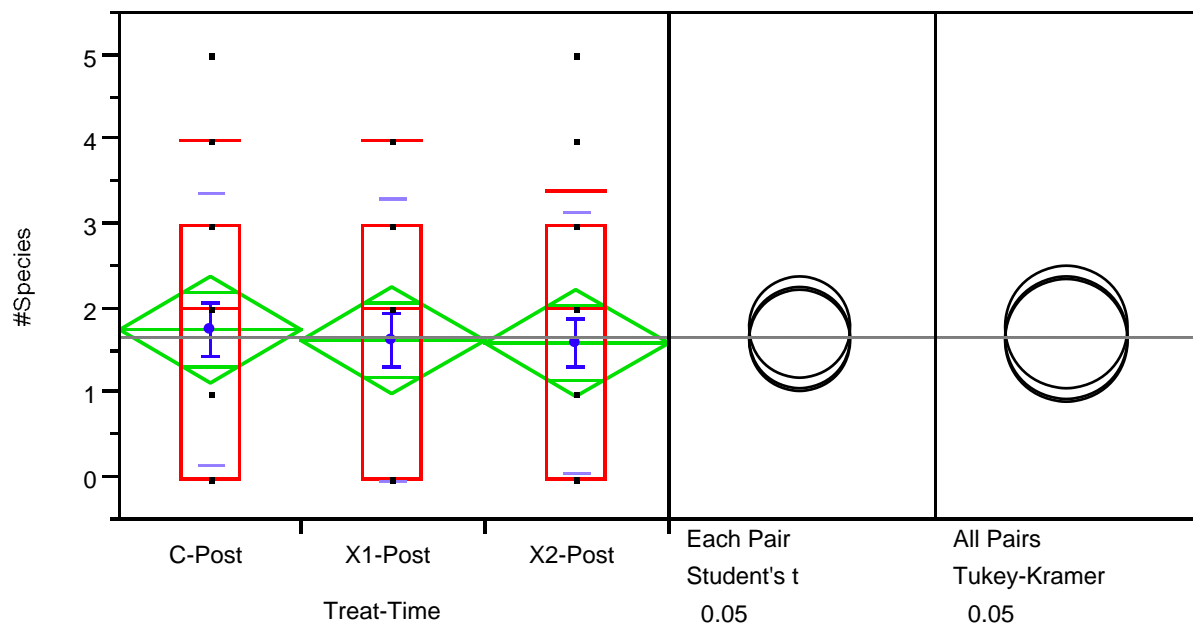
| S   | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 735 | 1.90438 | 0.0569  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 3.6642    | 1  | 0.0556     |



## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.001818 |
| RSquare Adj                | -0.02591 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.625833 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.666667 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 75       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 0.34667        | 0.17333     | 0.0656  |
| Error   | 72 | 190.32000      | 2.64333     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 74 | 190.66667      | 2.57658     | 0.9366  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 1.76000 | 0.32517   |
| X1-Post | 25     | 1.64000 | 0.32517   |
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 0.32517   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 1.76000 | 1.61452 | 0.32290      |
| X1-Post | 25     | 1.64000 | 1.70489 | 0.34098      |
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 1.55456 | 0.31091      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Post              | 0.000000 | 0.120000 | 0.160000 |
| X1-Post             | -0.12    | 0.000000 | 0.040000 |
| X2-Post             | -0.16    | -0.04    | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.99347

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Post       | -0.91671 | -0.79671 | -0.75671 |
| X1-Post      | -0.79671 | -0.91671 | -0.87671 |
| X2-Post      | -0.75671 | -0.87671 | -0.91671 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.39313

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post   | X1-Post  | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Post       | -1.10050 | -0.98050 | -0.94050 |
| X1-Post      | -0.98050 | -1.10050 | -1.06050 |
| X2-Post      | -0.94050 | -1.06050 | -1.10050 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

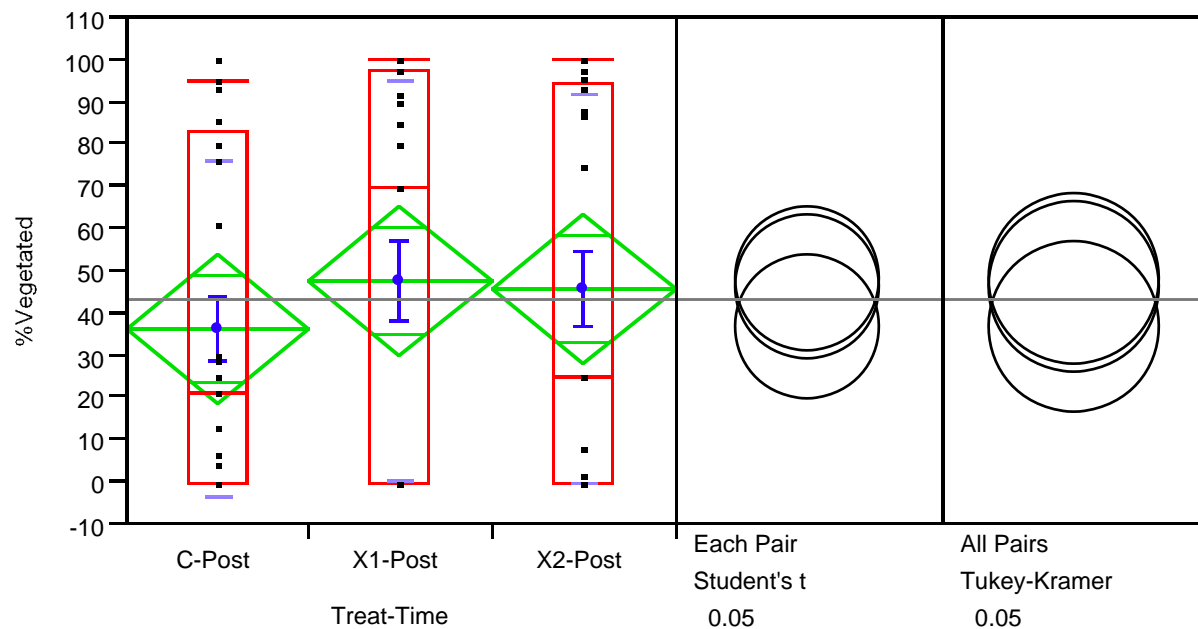
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post  | 25    | 974.5     | 38.9800    | 0.282             |
| X1-Post | 25    | 943       | 37.7200    | -0.076            |
| X2-Post | 25    | 932.5     | 37.3000    | -0.200            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 0.0882    | 2  | 0.9569     |

### %Vegetated By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.013114 |
| RSquare Adj                | -0.0143  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 44.82824 |
| Mean of Response           | 43.38667 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 75       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 1922.67        | 961.33      | 0.4784  |
| Error   | 72 | 144689.12      | 2009.57     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 74 | 146611.79      | 1981.24     | 0.6217  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 36.3200 | 8.9656    |
| X1-Post | 25     | 47.9200 | 8.9656    |
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 8.9656    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post  | 25     | 36.3200 | 40.1577 | 8.0315       |
| X1-Post | 25     | 47.9200 | 47.4841 | 9.4968       |
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 46.4901 | 9.2980       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-Post  | X2-Post | C-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| X1-Post             | 0.0000   | 2.0000  | 11.6000 |
| X2-Post             | -2.0000  | 0.0000  | 9.6000  |
| C-Post              | -11.6000 | -9.6000 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.99347

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Post  | X2-Post  | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-Post      | -25.2759 | -23.2759 | -13.6759 |
| X2-Post      | -23.2759 | -25.2759 | -15.6759 |
| C-Post       | -13.6759 | -15.6759 | -25.2759 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.39313

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Post  | X2-Post  | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-Post      | -30.3434 | -28.3434 | -18.7434 |
| X2-Post      | -28.3434 | -30.3434 | -20.7434 |
| C-Post       | -18.7434 | -20.7434 | -30.3434 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

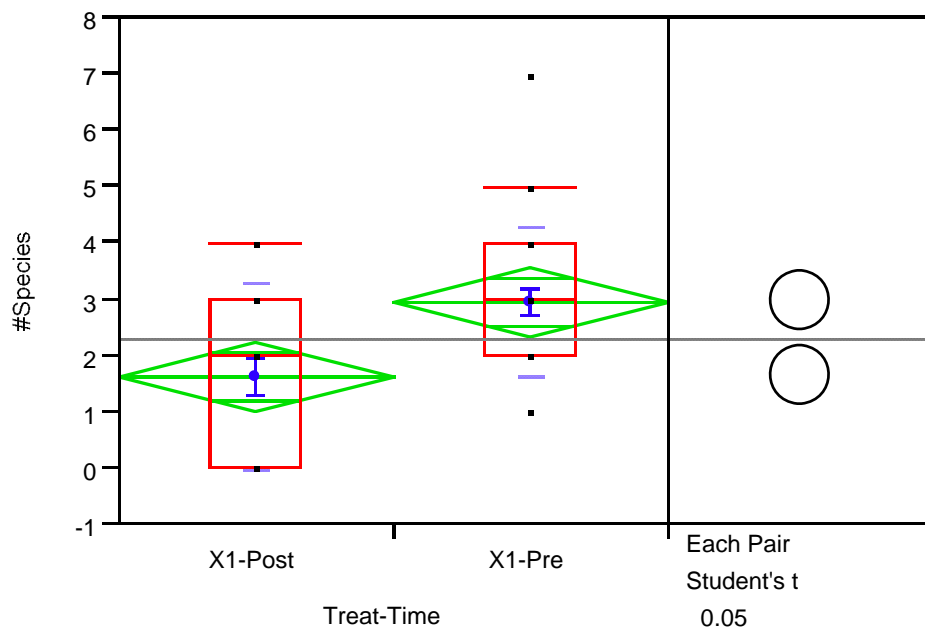
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post  | 25    | 894.5     | 35.7800    | -0.642            |
| X1-Post | 25    | 970       | 38.8000    | 0.228             |
| X2-Post | 25    | 985.5     | 39.4200    | 0.409             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 0.4307    | 2  | 0.8063     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



Vegetation Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.161933 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.144473 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.532427 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.3      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -1.32000   | -3.045 | 48 | 0.0038  |
| Std Error                | 0.43344    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -2.19148   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -0.44852   |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 21.78000       | 21.7800     | 9.2747  |
| Error   | 48 | 112.72000      | 2.3483      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 134.50000      | 2.7449      | 0.0038  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-Post  | 25     | 1.64000 | 0.30649   |
| X1-Pre   | 25     | 2.96000 | 0.30649   |
| Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance |        |         |           |

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-Post | 25     | 1.64000 | 1.70489 | 0.34098      |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 2.96000 | 1.33791 | 0.26758      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-Pre   | X1-Post |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X1-Pre              | 0.00000  | 1.32000 |
| X1-Post             | -1.32000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.01063

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Pre   | X1-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| X1-Pre       | -0.87148 | 0.448521 |
| X1-Post      | 0.448521 | -0.87148 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-Post | 25    | 519.5     | 20.7800    | -2.341            |
| X1-Pre  | 25    | 755.5     | 30.2200    | 2.341             |

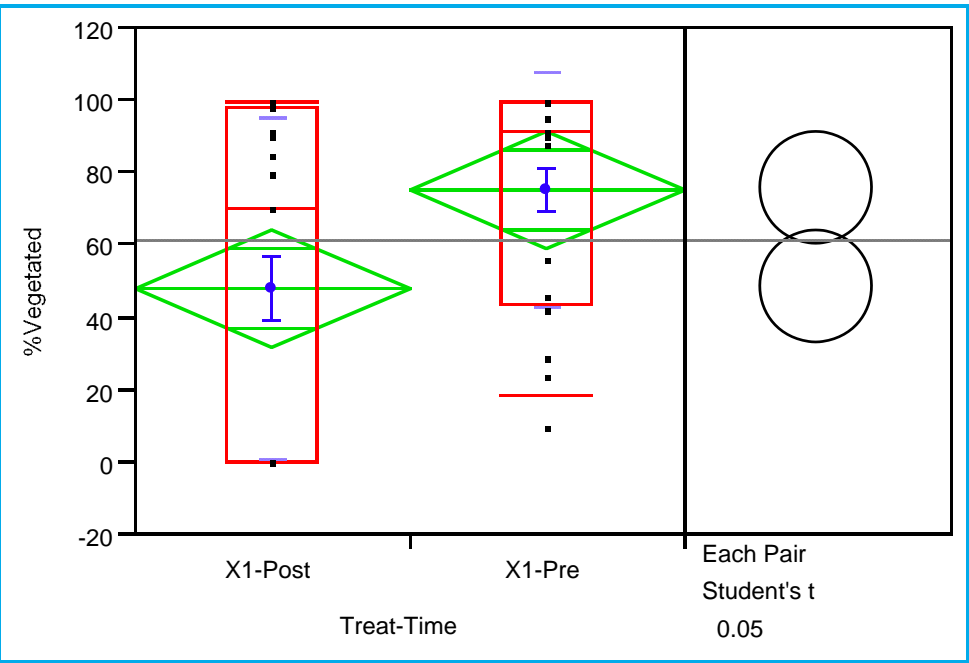
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S     | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-------|---------|---------|
| 755.5 | 2.34147 | 0.0192  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 5.5293    | 1  | 0.0187     |

%Vegetated By Treat-Time



Quantiles

| Level   | minimum | 10.0% | 25.0% | median | 75.0% | 90.0% | maximum |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| X1-Post | 0       | 0     | 0     | 70     | 98    | 100   | 100     |
| X1-Pre  | 10      | 18.4  | 44    | 92     | 100   | 100   | 100     |

Oneway Anova

Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.105973 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.087348 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 40.79062 |
| Mean of Response           | 61.68    |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -27.5200   | -2.385 | 48 | 0.0211  |
| Std Error                | 11.5373    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -50.7173   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -4.3227    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 9466.880       | 9466.88     | 5.6897  |
| Error   | 48 | 79866.000      | 1663.88     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 89332.880      | 1823.12     | 0.0211  |

Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-Post  | 25     | 47.9200 | 8.1581    |
| X1-Pre   | 25     | 75.4400 | 8.1581    |
| Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance |        |         |           |



### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-Post | 25     | 47.9200 | 47.4841 | 9.4968       |
| X1-Pre  | 25     | 75.4400 | 32.7568 | 6.5514       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-Pre   | X1-Post |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X1-Pre              | 0.0000   | 27.5200 |
| X1-Post             | -27.5200 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

|              | t        |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|
|              | 2.01063  |          |
| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-Pre   | X1-Post  |
| X1-Pre       | -23.1973 | 4.3227   |
| X1-Post      | 4.3227   | -23.1973 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-Post | 25    | 510       | 20.4000    | -2.517            |
| X1-Pre  | 25    | 765       | 30.6000    | 2.517             |

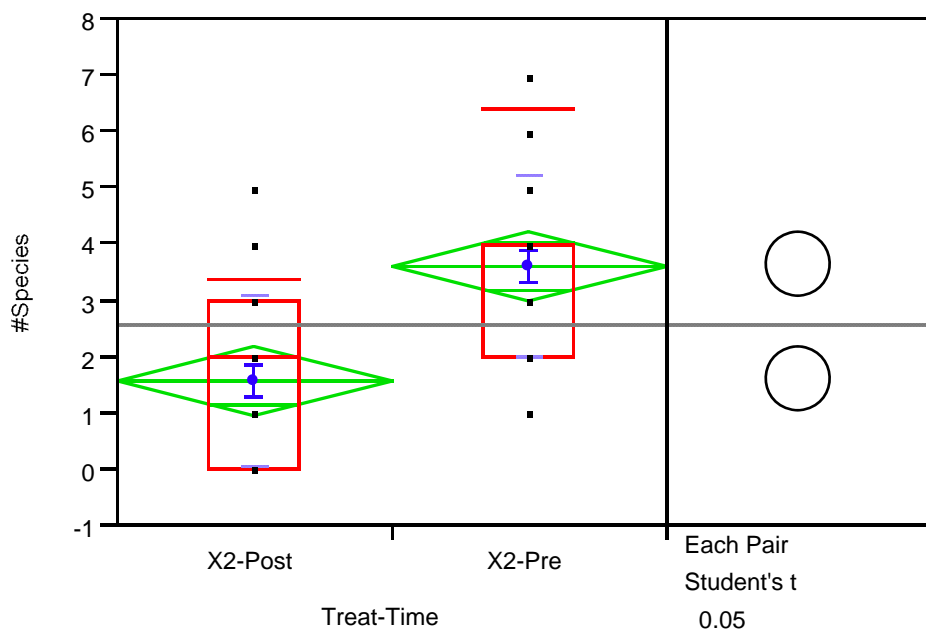
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S   | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 765 | 2.51680 | 0.0118  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 6.3843    | 1  | 0.0115     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



Vegetation Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.290698 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.275921 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.594261 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.6      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -2.00000   | -4.435 | 48 | <.0001  |
| Std Error                | 0.45092    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -2.90664   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -1.09336   |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 50.00000       | 50.0000     | 19.6721 |
| Error   | 48 | 122.00000      | 2.5417      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 172.00000      | 3.5102      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 0.31885   |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 3.60000 | 0.31885   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-Post | 25     | 1.60000 | 1.55456 | 0.31091      |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 3.60000 | 1.63299 | 0.32660      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-Pre   | X2-Post |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X2-Pre              | 0.00000  | 2.00000 |
| X2-Post             | -2.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

2.01063

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -0.90664 | 1.09336  |
| X2-Post      | 1.09336  | -0.90664 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-Post | 25    | 450.5     | 18.0200    | -3.684            |
| X2-Pre  | 25    | 824.5     | 32.9800    | 3.684             |

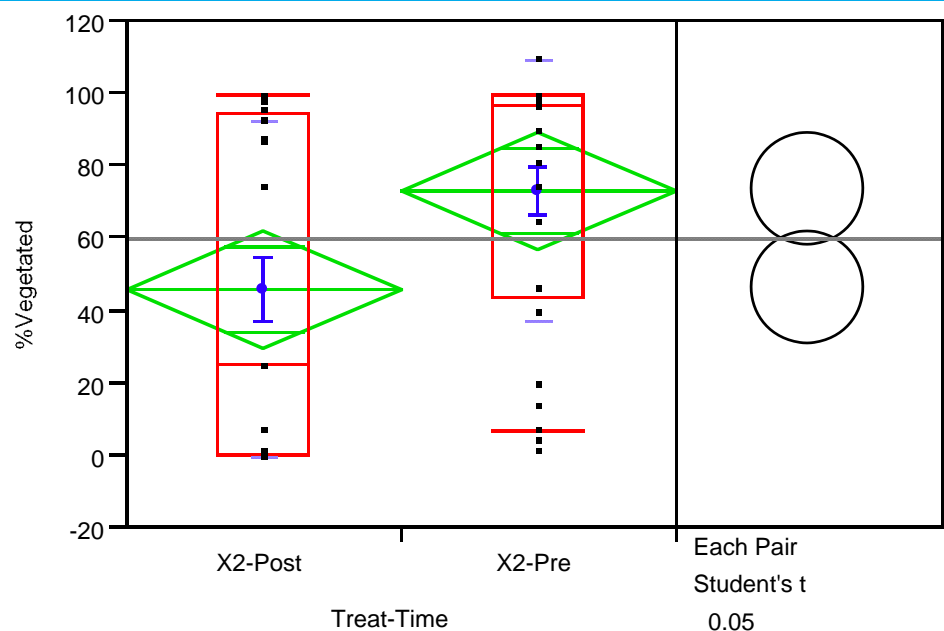
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S     | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-------|---------|---------|
| 824.5 | 3.68396 | 0.0002  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 13.6444   | 1  | 0.0002     |

## %Vegetated By Treat-Time



Vegetation Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.100697 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.081962 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 41.84684 |
| Mean of Response           | 59.64    |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 50       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -27.4400   | -2.318 | 48 | 0.0247  |
| Std Error                | 11.8361    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -51.2380   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -3.6420    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 9411.920       | 9411.92     | 5.3747  |
| Error   | 48 | 84055.600      | 1751.16     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 49 | 93467.520      | 1907.50     | 0.0247  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 8.3694    |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 73.3600 | 8.3694    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-Post | 25     | 45.9200 | 46.4901 | 9.2980       |
| X2-Pre  | 25     | 73.3600 | 36.6195 | 7.3239       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-Pre   | X2-Post |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X2-Pre              | 0.0000   | 27.4400 |
| X2-Post             | -27.4400 | 0.0000  |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

2.01063

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | X2-Post  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -23.7980 | 3.6420   |
| X2-Post      | 3.6420   | -23.7980 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-Post | 25    | 504       | 20.1600    | -2.610            |
| X2-Pre  | 25    | 771       | 30.8400    | 2.610             |

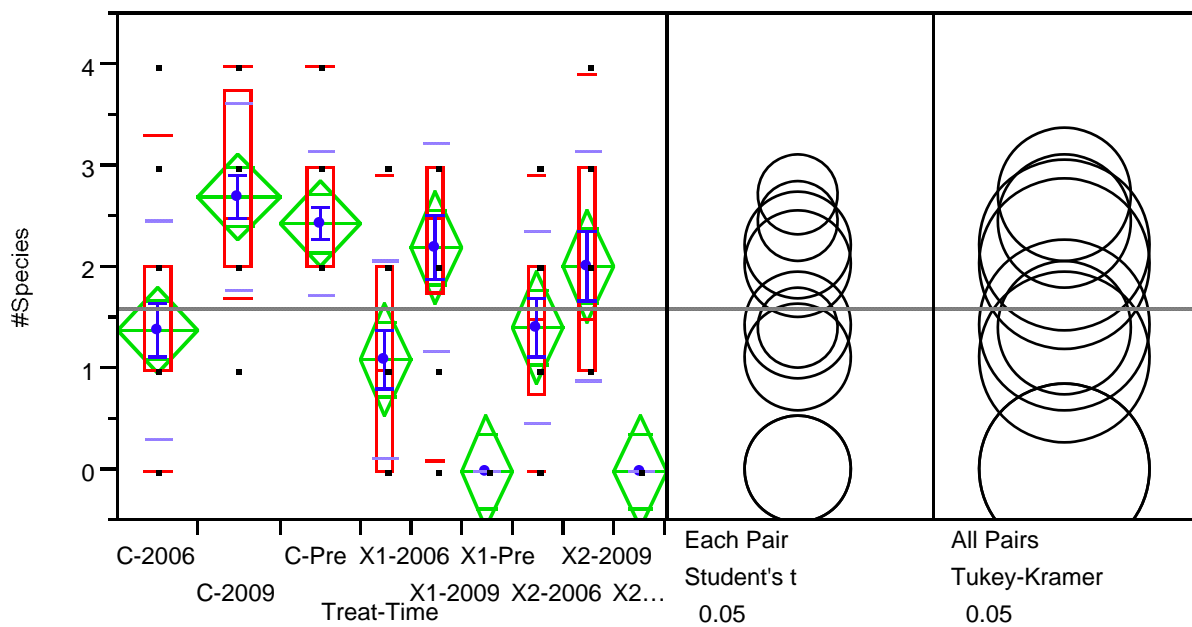
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S   | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 771 | 2.61007 | 0.0091  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 6.8638    | 1  | 0.0088     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.536256 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.498781 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.887768 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.583333 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 108      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 8   | 90.22500       | 11.2781     | 14.3100 |
| Error   | 99  | 78.02500       | 0.7881      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 107 | 168.25000      | 1.5724      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 1.37500 | 0.22194   |
| C-2009  | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.22194   |
| C-Pre   | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.22194   |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.28074   |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 0.28074   |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.28074   |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.28074   |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 0.28074   |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.28074   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 1.37500 | 1.08781 | 0.27195      |
| C-2009  | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.94648 | 0.23662      |
| C-Pre   | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.72744 | 0.18186      |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.99443 | 0.31447      |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 1.03280 | 0.32660      |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.96609 | 0.30551      |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 1.15470 | 0.36515      |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-2009   | C-Pre    | X1-2009  | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  | X1-Pre  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| C-2009              | 0.00000  | 0.25000  | 0.48750  | 0.68750  | 1.28750  | 1.31250  | 1.58750  | 2.68750 | 2.68750 |
| C-Pre               | -0.25000 | 0.00000  | 0.23750  | 0.43750  | 1.03750  | 1.06250  | 1.33750  | 2.43750 | 2.43750 |
| X1-2009             | -0.48750 | -0.23750 | 0.00000  | 0.20000  | 0.80000  | 0.82500  | 1.10000  | 2.20000 | 2.20000 |
| X2-2009             | -0.68750 | -0.43750 | -0.20000 | 0.00000  | 0.60000  | 0.62500  | 0.90000  | 2.00000 | 2.00000 |
| X2-2006             | -1.28750 | -1.03750 | -0.80000 | -0.60000 | 0.00000  | 0.02500  | 0.30000  | 1.40000 | 1.40000 |
| C-2006              | -1.31250 | -1.06250 | -0.82500 | -0.62500 | -0.02500 | 0.00000  | 0.27500  | 1.37500 | 1.37500 |
| X1-2006             | -1.58750 | -1.33750 | -1.10000 | -0.90000 | -0.30000 | -0.27500 | 0.00000  | 1.10000 | 1.10000 |
| X1-Pre              | -2.68750 | -2.43750 | -2.20000 | -2.00000 | -1.40000 | -1.37500 | -1.10000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| X2-Pre              | -2.68750 | -2.43750 | -2.20000 | -2.00000 | -1.40000 | -1.37500 | -1.10000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98423

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | C-Pre    | X1-2009  | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.62280 | -0.37280 | -0.22260 | -0.02260 | 0.57740  | 0.68970  | 0.87740  | 1.97740  | 1.97740  |
| C-Pre        | -0.37280 | -0.62280 | -0.47260 | -0.27260 | 0.32740  | 0.43970  | 0.62740  | 1.72740  | 1.72740  |
| X1-2009      | -0.22260 | -0.47260 | -0.78778 | -0.58778 | 0.01222  | 0.11490  | 0.31222  | 1.41222  | 1.41222  |
| X2-2009      | -0.02260 | -0.27260 | -0.58778 | -0.78778 | -0.18778 | -0.08510 | 0.11222  | 1.21222  | 1.21222  |
| X2-2006      | 0.57740  | 0.32740  | 0.01222  | -0.18778 | -0.78778 | -0.68510 | -0.48778 | 0.61222  | 0.61222  |
| C-2006       | 0.68970  | 0.43970  | 0.11490  | -0.08510 | -0.68510 | -0.62280 | -0.43510 | 0.66490  | 0.66490  |
| X1-2006      | 0.87740  | 0.62740  | 0.31222  | 0.11222  | -0.48778 | -0.43510 | -0.78778 | 0.31222  | 0.31222  |
| X1-Pre       | 1.97740  | 1.72740  | 1.41222  | 1.21222  | 0.61222  | 0.66490  | 0.31222  | -0.78778 | -0.78778 |
| X2-Pre       | 1.97740  | 1.72740  | 1.41222  | 1.21222  | 0.61222  | 0.66490  | 0.31222  | -0.78778 | -0.78778 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

3.17152

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | C-Pre    | X1-2009  | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.99545 | -0.74545 | -0.64749 | -0.44749 | 0.15251  | 0.31705  | 0.45251  | 1.55251  | 1.55251  |
| C-Pre        | -0.74545 | -0.99545 | -0.89749 | -0.69749 | -0.09749 | 0.06705  | 0.20251  | 1.30251  | 1.30251  |
| X1-2009      | -0.64749 | -0.89749 | -1.25916 | -1.05916 | -0.45916 | -0.30999 | -0.15916 | 0.94084  | 0.94084  |
| X2-2009      | -0.44749 | -0.69749 | -1.05916 | -1.25916 | -0.65916 | -0.50999 | -0.35916 | 0.74084  | 0.74084  |
| X2-2006      | 0.15251  | -0.09749 | -0.45916 | -0.65916 | -1.25916 | -1.10999 | -0.95916 | 0.14084  | 0.14084  |
| C-2006       | 0.31705  | 0.06705  | -0.30999 | -0.50999 | -1.10999 | -0.99545 | -0.85999 | 0.24001  | 0.24001  |
| X1-2006      | 0.45251  | 0.20251  | -0.15916 | -0.35916 | -0.95916 | -0.85999 | -1.25916 | -0.15916 | -0.15916 |
| X1-Pre       | 1.55251  | 1.30251  | 0.94084  | 0.74084  | 0.14084  | 0.24001  | -0.15916 | -1.25916 | -1.25916 |
| X2-Pre       | 1.55251  | 1.30251  | 0.94084  | 0.74084  | 0.14084  | 0.24001  | -0.15916 | -1.25916 | -1.25916 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.



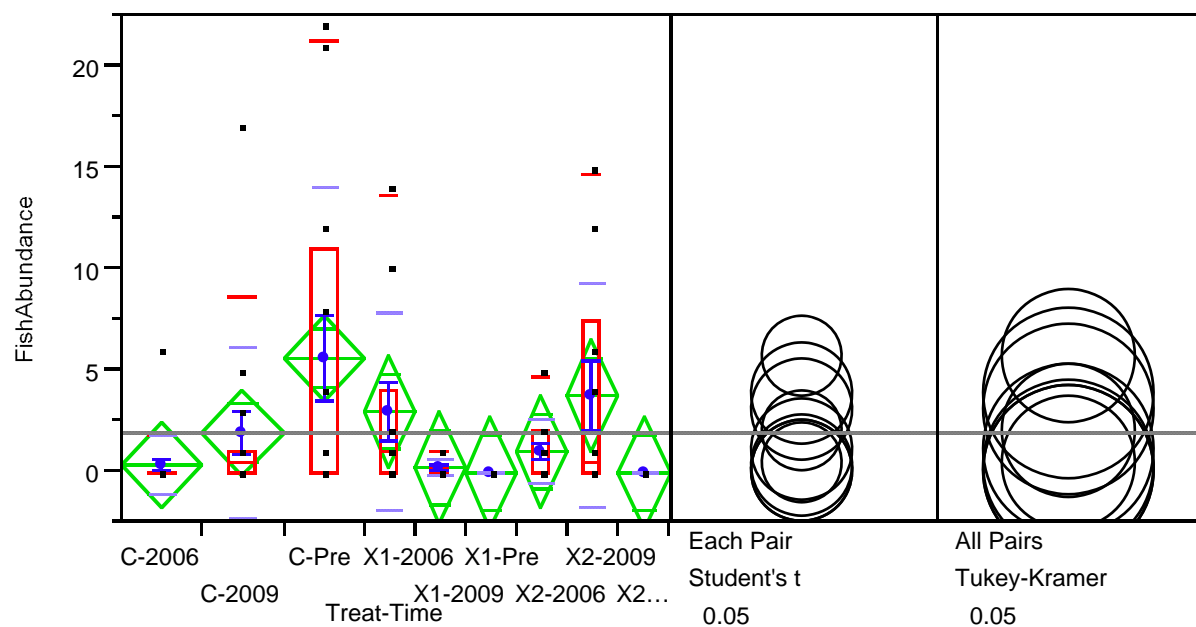
Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006  | 16    | 787       | 49.1875    | -0.753            |
| C-2009  | 16    | 1289.5    | 80.5938    | 3.715             |
| C-Pre   | 16    | 1215      | 75.9375    | 3.051             |
| X1-2006 | 10    | 429.5     | 42.9500    | -1.256            |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 712       | 71.2000    | 1.818             |
| X1-Pre  | 10    | 150       | 15.0000    | -4.307            |
| X2-2006 | 10    | 507.5     | 50.7500    | -0.404            |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 645.5     | 64.5500    | 1.092             |
| X2-Pre  | 10    | 150       | 15.0000    | -4.307            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 59.6889   | 8  | <.0001     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.175649 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.109035 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 4.404586 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.898148 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 108      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 8   | 409.2421       | 51.1553     | 2.6368  |
| Error   | 99  | 1920.6375      | 19.4004     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 107 | 2329.8796      | 21.7746     | 0.0116  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 0.37500 | 1.1011    |
| C-2009  | 16     | 1.87500 | 1.1011    |
| C-Pre   | 16     | 5.56250 | 1.1011    |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 1.3929    |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 1.3929    |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 1.3929    |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.3929    |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 1.3929    |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 1.3929    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 0.37500 | 1.50000 | 0.3750       |
| C-2009  | 16     | 1.87500 | 4.25637 | 1.0641       |
| C-Pre   | 16     | 5.56250 | 8.54766 | 2.1369       |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 4.89898 | 1.5492       |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 0.42164 | 0.1333       |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.63299 | 0.5164       |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 5.55378 | 1.7563       |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | X2-2009  | X1-2006  | C-2009   | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2009  | X1-Pre  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 1.76250  | 2.56250  | 3.68750  | 4.56250  | 5.18750  | 5.36250  | 5.56250 | 5.56250 |
| X2-2009             | -1.76250 | 0.00000  | 0.80000  | 1.92500  | 2.80000  | 3.42500  | 3.60000  | 3.80000 | 3.80000 |
| X1-2006             | -2.56250 | -0.80000 | 0.00000  | 1.12500  | 2.00000  | 2.62500  | 2.80000  | 3.00000 | 3.00000 |
| C-2009              | -3.68750 | -1.92500 | -1.12500 | 0.00000  | 0.87500  | 1.50000  | 1.67500  | 1.87500 | 1.87500 |
| X2-2006             | -4.56250 | -2.80000 | -2.00000 | -0.87500 | 0.00000  | 0.62500  | 0.80000  | 1.00000 | 1.00000 |
| C-2006              | -5.18750 | -3.42500 | -2.62500 | -1.50000 | -0.62500 | 0.00000  | 0.17500  | 0.37500 | 0.37500 |
| X1-2009             | -5.36250 | -3.60000 | -2.80000 | -1.67500 | -0.80000 | -0.17500 | 0.00000  | 0.20000 | 0.20000 |
| X1-Pre              | -5.56250 | -3.80000 | -3.00000 | -1.87500 | -1.00000 | -0.37500 | -0.20000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| X2-Pre              | -5.56250 | -3.80000 | -3.00000 | -1.87500 | -1.00000 | -0.37500 | -0.20000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98423

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X2-2009  | X1-2006  | C-2009   | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2009  | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -3.08995 | -1.76059 | -0.96059 | 0.59755  | 1.03941  | 2.09755  | 1.83941  | 2.03941  | 2.03941  |
| X2-2009      | -1.76059 | -3.90852 | -3.10852 | -1.59809 | -1.10852 | -0.09809 | -0.30852 | -0.10852 | -0.10852 |
| X1-2006      | -0.96059 | -3.10852 | -3.90852 | -2.39809 | -1.90852 | -0.89809 | -1.10852 | -0.90852 | -0.90852 |
| C-2009       | 0.59755  | -1.59809 | -2.39809 | -3.08995 | -2.64809 | -1.58995 | -1.84809 | -1.64809 | -1.64809 |
| X2-2006      | 1.03941  | -1.10852 | -1.90852 | -2.64809 | -3.90852 | -2.89809 | -3.10852 | -2.90852 | -2.90852 |
| C-2006       | 2.09755  | -0.09809 | -0.89809 | -1.58995 | -2.89809 | -3.08995 | -3.34809 | -3.14809 | -3.14809 |
| X1-2009      | 1.83941  | -0.30852 | -1.10852 | -1.84809 | -3.10852 | -3.34809 | -3.90852 | -3.70852 | -3.70852 |
| X1-Pre       | 2.03941  | -0.10852 | -0.90852 | -1.64809 | -2.90852 | -3.14809 | -3.70852 | -3.90852 | -3.90852 |
| X2-Pre       | 2.03941  | -0.10852 | -0.90852 | -1.64809 | -2.90852 | -3.14809 | -3.70852 | -3.90852 | -3.90852 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

3.17152

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X2-2009  | X1-2006  | C-2009   | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2009  | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.93886 | -3.86867 | -3.06867 | -1.25136 | -1.06867 | 0.24864  | -0.26867 | -0.06867 | -0.06867 |
| X2-2009      | -3.86867 | -6.24722 | -5.44722 | -3.70617 | -3.44722 | -2.20617 | -2.64722 | -2.44722 | -2.44722 |
| X1-2006      | -3.06867 | -5.44722 | -6.24722 | -4.50617 | -4.24722 | -3.00617 | -3.44722 | -3.24722 | -3.24722 |
| C-2009       | -1.25136 | -3.70617 | -4.50617 | -4.93886 | -4.75617 | -3.43886 | -3.95617 | -3.75617 | -3.75617 |
| X2-2006      | -1.06867 | -3.44722 | -4.24722 | -4.75617 | -6.24722 | -5.00617 | -5.44722 | -5.24722 | -5.24722 |
| C-2006       | 0.24864  | -2.20617 | -3.00617 | -3.43886 | -5.00617 | -4.93886 | -5.45617 | -5.25617 | -5.25617 |
| X1-2009      | -0.26867 | -2.64722 | -3.44722 | -3.95617 | -5.44722 | -5.45617 | -6.24722 | -6.04722 | -6.04722 |
| X1-Pre       | -0.06867 | -2.44722 | -3.24722 | -3.75617 | -5.24722 | -5.25617 | -6.04722 | -6.24722 | -6.24722 |
| X2-Pre       | -0.06867 | -2.44722 | -3.24722 | -3.75617 | -5.24722 | -5.25617 | -6.04722 | -6.24722 | -6.24722 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

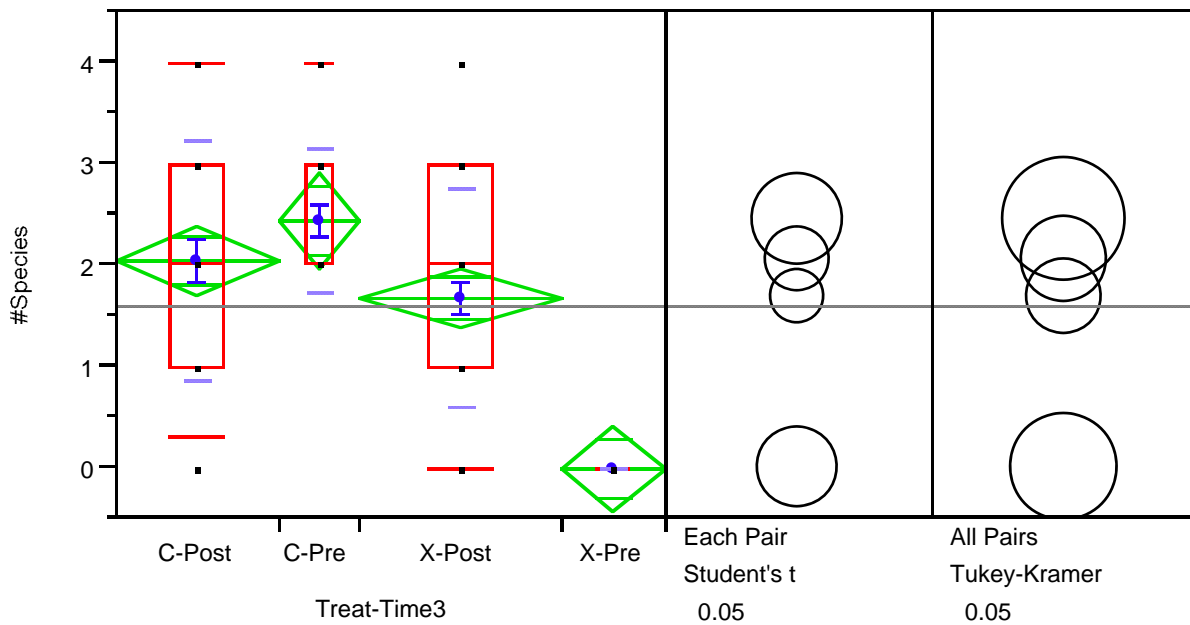
Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006  | 16    | 667.5     | 41.7188    | -2.166            |
| C-2009  | 16    | 1004      | 62.7500    | 1.396             |
| C-Pre   | 16    | 1038.5    | 64.9063    | 1.762             |
| X1-2006 | 10    | 697       | 69.7000    | 1.971             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 467       | 46.7000    | -1.008            |
| X1-Pre  | 10    | 380       | 38.0000    | -2.140            |
| X2-2006 | 10    | 584       | 58.4000    | 0.501             |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 668       | 66.8000    | 1.594             |
| X2-Pre  | 10    | 380       | 38.0000    | -2.140            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 23.7513   | 8  | 0.0025     |

### #Species By Treat-Time3



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.407541 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.390451 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.979017 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.583333 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 108      |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 68.56875       | 22.8562     | 23.8465 |
| Error   | 104 | 99.68125       | 0.9585      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 107 | 168.25000      | 1.5724      | <.0001  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 32     | 2.03125 | 0.17307   |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.24475   |
| X-Post | 40     | 1.67500 | 0.15480   |
| X-Pre  | 20     | 0.00000 | 0.21891   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 32     | 2.03125 | 1.20441 | 0.21291      |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.72744 | 0.18186      |
| X-Post | 40     | 1.67500 | 1.09515 | 0.17316      |
| X-Pre  | 20     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   | X-Pre   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 0.40625  | 0.76250  | 2.43750 |
| C-Post              | -0.40625 | 0.00000  | 0.35625  | 2.03125 |
| X-Post              | -0.76250 | -0.35625 | 0.00000  | 1.67500 |
| X-Pre               | -2.43750 | -2.03125 | -1.67500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98305

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   | X-Pre    |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.68640 | -0.18819 | 0.18821  | 1.78632  |
| C-Post       | -0.18819 | -0.48536 | -0.10420 | 1.47785  |
| X-Post       | 0.18821  | -0.10420 | -0.43412 | 1.14331  |
| X-Pre        | 1.78632  | 1.47785  | 1.14331  | -0.61394 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.61106

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   | X-Pre    |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.90378 | -0.37645 | 0.00634  | 1.58010  |
| C-Post       | -0.37645 | -0.63907 | -0.25002 | 1.30260  |
| X-Post       | 0.00634  | -0.25002 | -0.57160 | 0.97494  |
| X-Pre        | 1.58010  | 1.30260  | 0.97494  | -0.80836 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

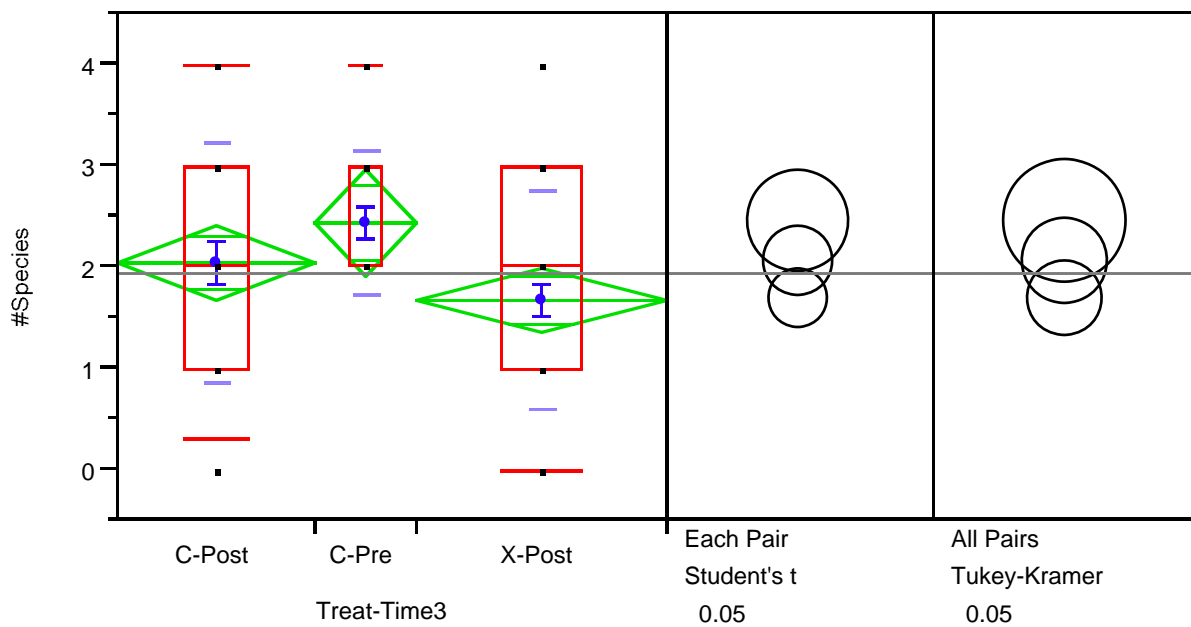
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 32    | 2076.5    | 64.8906    | 2.301             |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 1215      | 75.9375    | 3.051             |
| X-Post | 40    | 2294.5    | 57.3625    | 0.747             |
| X-Pre  | 20    | 300       | 15.0000    | -6.432            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 45.8027   | 3  | <.0001     |

## #Species By Treat-Time3



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.065919 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.043941 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.082922 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.943182 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 88       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 7.03466        | 3.51733     | 2.9993  |
| Error   | 85 | 99.68125       | 1.17272     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 87 | 106.71591      | 1.22662     | 0.0551  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 32     | 2.03125 | 0.19144   |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.27073   |
| X-Post | 40     | 1.67500 | 0.17123   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 32     | 2.03125 | 1.20441 | 0.21291      |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.72744 | 0.18186      |
| X-Post | 40     | 1.67500 | 1.09515 | 0.17316      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre               | 0.000000 | 0.406250 | 0.762500 |
| C-Post              | -0.40625 | 0.000000 | 0.356250 |
| X-Post              | -0.7625  | -0.35625 | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98828

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.76125 | -0.25301 | 0.125590 |
| C-Post       | -0.25301 | -0.53829 | -0.15441 |
| X-Post       | 0.125590 | -0.15441 | -0.48146 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.38547

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-Post   | X-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.91333 | -0.38471 | -0.00164 |
| C-Post       | -0.38471 | -0.64582 | -0.25643 |
| X-Post       | -0.00164 | -0.25643 | -0.57764 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

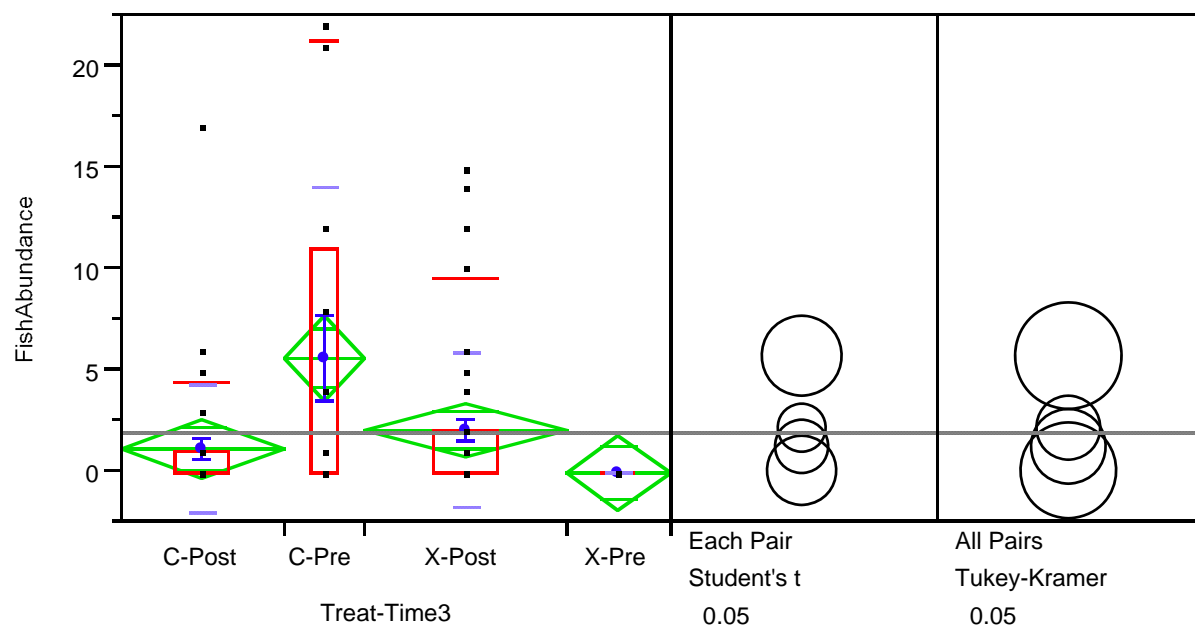
| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 32    | 1466.5    | 45.8281    | 0.378             |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 895       | 55.9375    | 2.049             |
| X-Post | 40    | 1554.5    | 38.8625    | -1.957            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 5.6474    | 2  | 0.0594     |



## FishAbundance By Treat-Time3



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.131527 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.106475 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 4.41091  |
| Mean of Response           | 1.898148 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 108      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 306.4421       | 102.147     | 5.2501  |
| Error   | 104 | 2023.4375      | 19.456      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 107 | 2329.8796      | 21.775      | 0.0021  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 32     | 1.12500 | 0.7797    |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 1.1027    |
| X-Post | 40     | 2.00000 | 0.6974    |
| X-Pre  | 20     | 0.00000 | 0.9863    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 32     | 1.12500 | 3.23040 | 0.5711       |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 8.54766 | 2.1369       |
| X-Post | 40     | 2.00000 | 3.93538 | 0.6222       |
| X-Pre  | 20     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   | X-Pre   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 3.56250  | 4.43750  | 5.56250 |
| X-Post              | -3.56250 | 0.00000  | 0.87500  | 2.00000 |
| C-Post              | -4.43750 | -0.87500 | 0.00000  | 1.12500 |
| X-Pre               | -5.56250 | -2.00000 | -1.12500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98305

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   | X-Pre    |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -3.09255 | 0.97509  | 1.75927  | 2.62865  |
| X-Post       | 0.97509  | -1.95590 | -1.19955 | -0.39548 |
| C-Post       | 1.75927  | -1.19955 | -2.18676 | -1.36829 |
| X-Pre        | 2.62865  | -0.39548 | -1.36829 | -2.76606 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.61106

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   | X-Pre    |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.07193 | 0.15568  | 0.91110  | 1.69953  |
| X-Post       | 0.15568  | -2.57532 | -1.85654 | -1.15411 |
| C-Post       | 0.91110  | -1.85654 | -2.87929 | -2.15790 |
| X-Pre        | 1.69953  | -1.15411 | -2.15790 | -3.64205 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

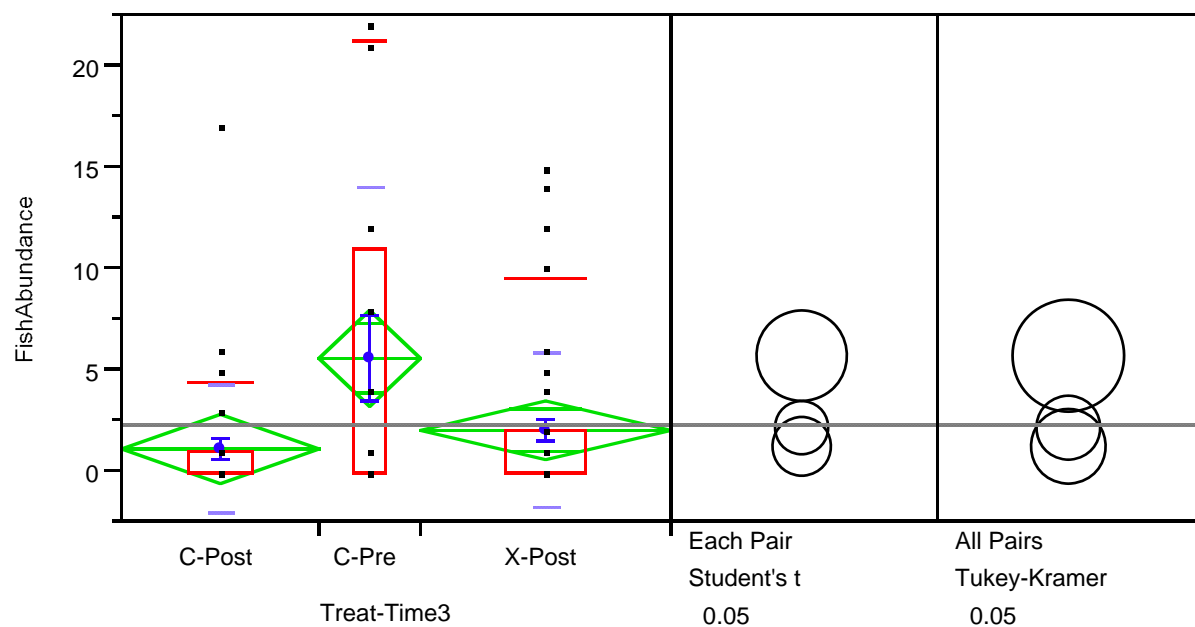
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 32    | 1671.5    | 52.2344    | -0.595            |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 1038.5    | 64.9063    | 1.762             |
| X-Post | 40    | 2416      | 60.4000    | 1.839             |
| X-Pre  | 20    | 760       | 38.0000    | -3.199            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 13.4149   | 3  | 0.0038     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time3



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.097261 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.07602  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 4.879052 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.329545 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 88       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 218.0057       | 109.003     | 4.5790  |
| Error   | 85 | 2023.4375      | 23.805      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 87 | 2241.4432      | 25.764      | 0.0129  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post | 32     | 1.12500 | 0.8625    |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 1.2198    |
| X-Post | 40     | 2.00000 | 0.7714    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post | 32     | 1.12500 | 3.23040 | 0.5711       |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 8.54766 | 2.1369       |
| X-Post | 40     | 2.00000 | 3.93538 | 0.6222       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 3.56250  | 4.43750 |
| X-Post              | -3.56250 | 0.00000  | 0.87500 |
| C-Post              | -4.43750 | -0.87500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98828

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -3.42979 | 0.69293  | 1.46722  |
| X-Post       | 0.69293  | -2.16919 | -1.42577 |
| C-Post       | 1.46722  | -1.42577 | -2.42523 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.38547

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X-Post   | C-Post   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.11495 | 0.11969  | 0.87385  |
| X-Post       | 0.11969  | -2.60252 | -1.88539 |
| C-Post       | 0.87385  | -1.88539 | -2.90971 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

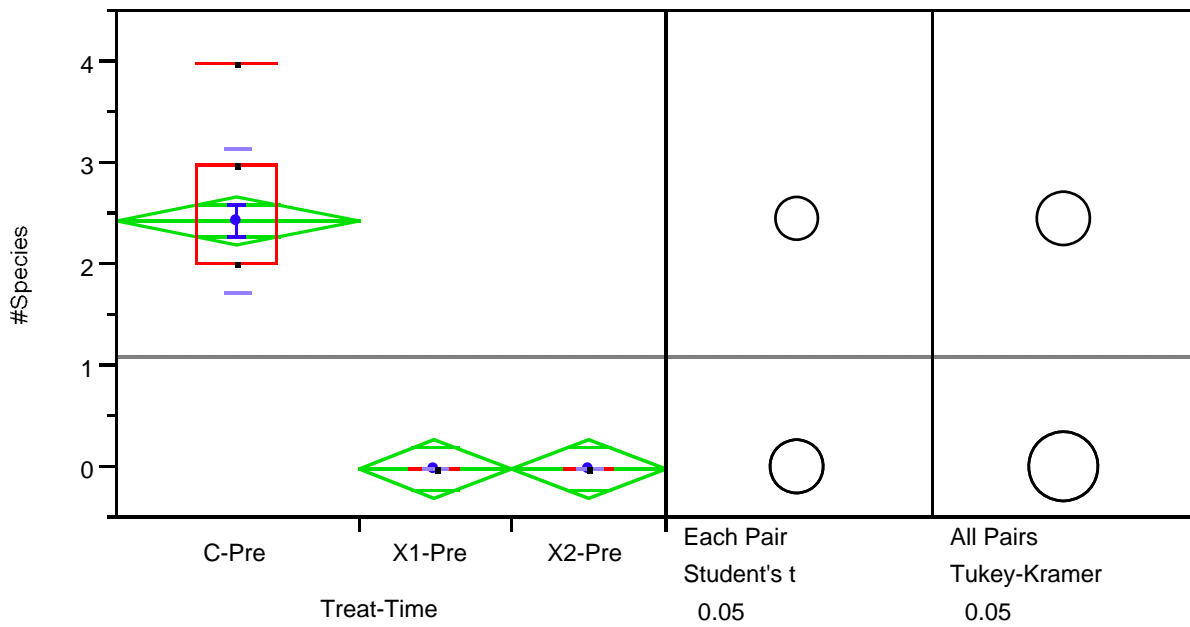
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post | 32    | 1261.5    | 39.4219    | -1.619            |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 808.5     | 50.5313    | 1.197             |
| X-Post | 40    | 1846      | 46.1500    | 0.632             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 3.0839    | 2  | 0.2140     |

### #Species By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.869342 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.861423 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.490439 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.083333 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio  |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|----------|
| Model   | 2  | 52.812500      | 26.4063     | 109.7835 |
| Error   | 33 | 7.937500       | 0.2405      | Prob>F   |
| C Total | 35 | 60.750000      | 1.7357      | <.0001   |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.12261   |
| X1-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.15509   |
| X2-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.15509   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev  | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.727438 | 0.18186      |
| X1-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.000000 | 0.00000      |
| X2-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.000000 | 0.00000      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | X1-Pre  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 2.43750 | 2.43750 |
| X1-Pre              | -2.43750 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| X2-Pre              | -2.43750 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.35278 | 2.03527  | 2.03527  |
| X1-Pre       | 2.03527  | -0.44623 | -0.44623 |
| X2-Pre       | 2.03527  | -0.44623 | -0.44623 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -0.42548 | 1.95238  | 1.95238  |
| X1-Pre       | 1.95238  | -0.53819 | -0.53819 |
| X2-Pre       | 1.95238  | -0.53819 | -0.53819 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

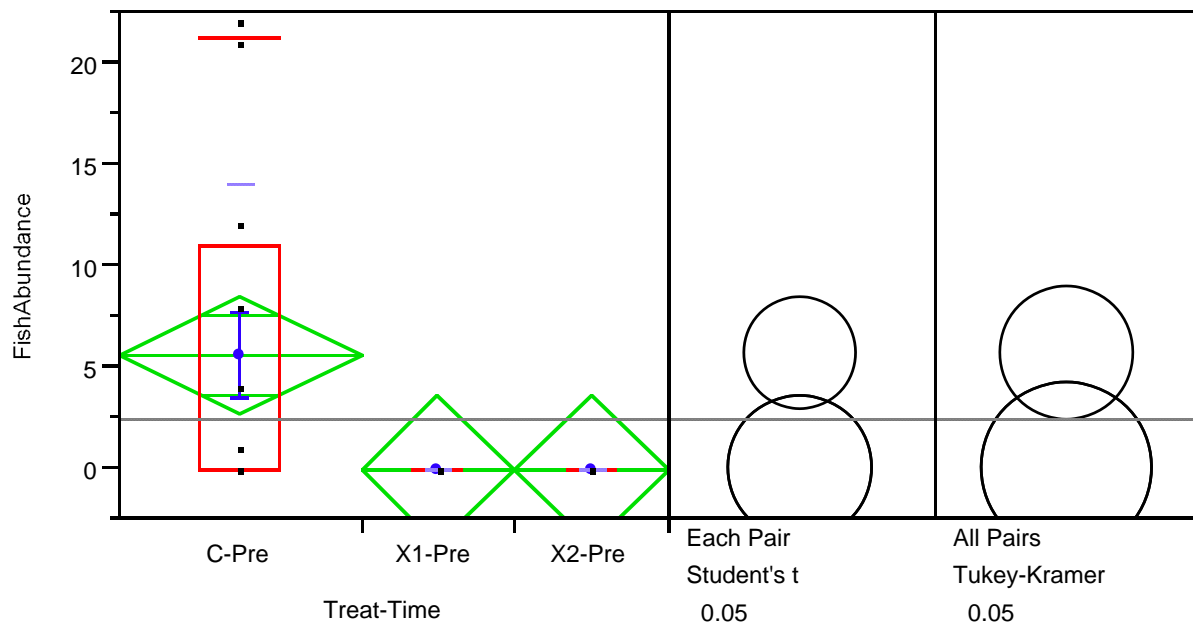
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Pre  | 16    | 456       | 28.5000    | 5.678             |
| X1-Pre | 10    | 105       | 10.5000    | -3.139            |
| X2-Pre | 10    | 105       | 10.5000    | -3.139            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 32.4377   | 2  | <.0001     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.200613 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.152165 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 5.762832 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.472222 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 275.0347       | 137.517     | 4.1408  |
| Error   | 33 | 1095.9375      | 33.210      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 35 | 1370.9722      | 39.171      | 0.0249  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 1.4407    |
| X1-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 1.8224    |
| X2-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 1.8224    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 8.54766 | 2.1369       |
| X1-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |
| X2-Pre | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | X1-Pre  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 5.56250 | 5.56250 |
| X1-Pre              | -5.56250 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| X2-Pre              | -5.56250 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.14523 | 0.83621  | 0.83621  |
| X1-Pre       | 0.83621  | -5.24335 | -5.24335 |
| X2-Pre       | 0.83621  | -5.24335 | -5.24335 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.99953 | -0.13784 | -0.13784 |
| X1-Pre       | -0.13784 | -6.32396 | -6.32396 |
| X2-Pre       | -0.13784 | -6.32396 | -6.32396 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

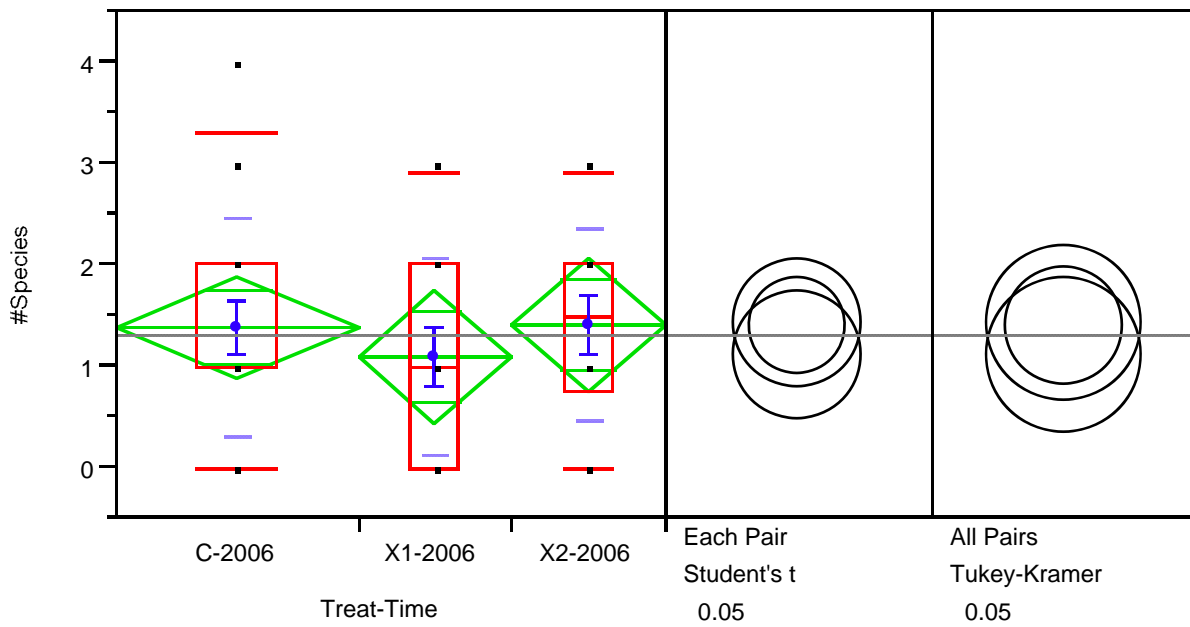
| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Pre  | 16    | 366       | 22.8750    | 3.202             |
| X1-Pre | 10    | 150       | 15.0000    | -1.764            |
| X2-Pre | 10    | 150       | 15.0000    | -1.764            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 10.4037   | 2  | 0.0055     |



## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.016524 |
| RSquare Adj                | -0.04308 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.030593 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.305556 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 0.588889       | 0.29444     | 0.2772  |
| Error   | 33 | 35.050000      | 1.06212     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 35 | 35.638889      | 1.01825     | 0.7596  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 1.37500 | 0.25765   |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.32590   |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.32590   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 1.37500 | 1.08781 | 0.27195      |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.99443 | 0.31447      |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.96609 | 0.30551      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2006             | 0.000000 | 0.025000 | 0.300000 |
| C-2006              | -0.025   | 0.000000 | 0.275000 |
| X1-2006             | -0.3     | -0.275   | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2006      | -0.93769 | -0.82022 | -0.63769 |
| C-2006       | -0.82022 | -0.74131 | -0.57022 |
| X1-2006      | -0.63769 | -0.57022 | -0.93769 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2006  | C-2006   | X1-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2006      | -1.13094 | -0.99442 | -0.83094 |
| C-2006       | -0.99442 | -0.89409 | -0.74442 |
| X1-2006      | -0.83094 | -0.74442 | -1.13094 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

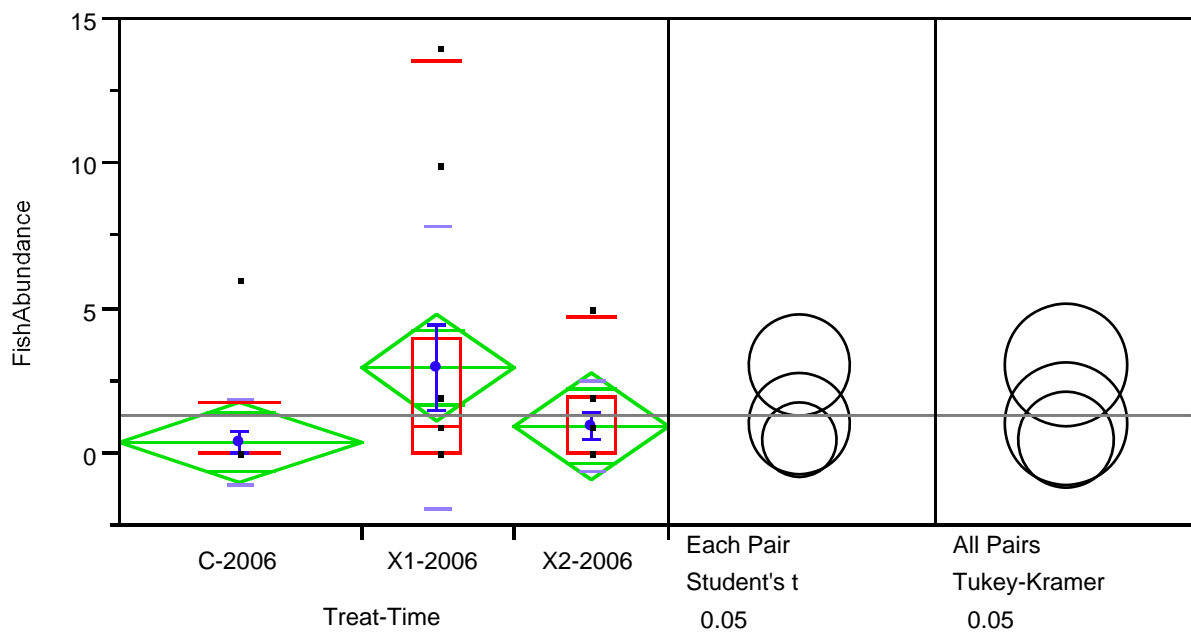
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006  | 16    | 302       | 18.8750    | 0.184             |
| X1-2006 | 10    | 164.5     | 16.4500    | -0.741            |
| X2-2006 | 10    | 199.5     | 19.9500    | 0.519             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 0.6473    | 2  | 0.7235     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.13704  |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.08474  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 2.880183 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.277778 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 43.47222       | 21.7361     | 2.6202  |
| Error   | 33 | 273.75000      | 8.2955      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 35 | 317.22222      | 9.0635      | 0.0879  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 0.37500 | 0.72005   |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 0.91079   |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 0.91079   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006  | 16     | 0.37500 | 1.50000 | 0.3750       |
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 4.89898 | 1.5492       |
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.63299 | 0.5164       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-2006  | X2-2006  | C-2006  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X1-2006             | 0.00000  | 2.00000  | 2.62500 |
| X2-2006             | -2.00000 | 0.00000  | 0.62500 |
| C-2006              | -2.62500 | -0.62500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2006  | X2-2006  | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2006      | -2.62055 | -0.62055 | 0.26286  |
| X2-2006      | -0.62055 | -2.62055 | -1.73714 |
| C-2006       | 0.26286  | -1.73714 | -2.07173 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2006  | X2-2006  | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2006      | -3.16063 | -1.16063 | -0.22395 |
| X2-2006      | -1.16063 | -3.16063 | -2.22395 |
| C-2006       | -0.22395 | -2.22395 | -2.49870 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

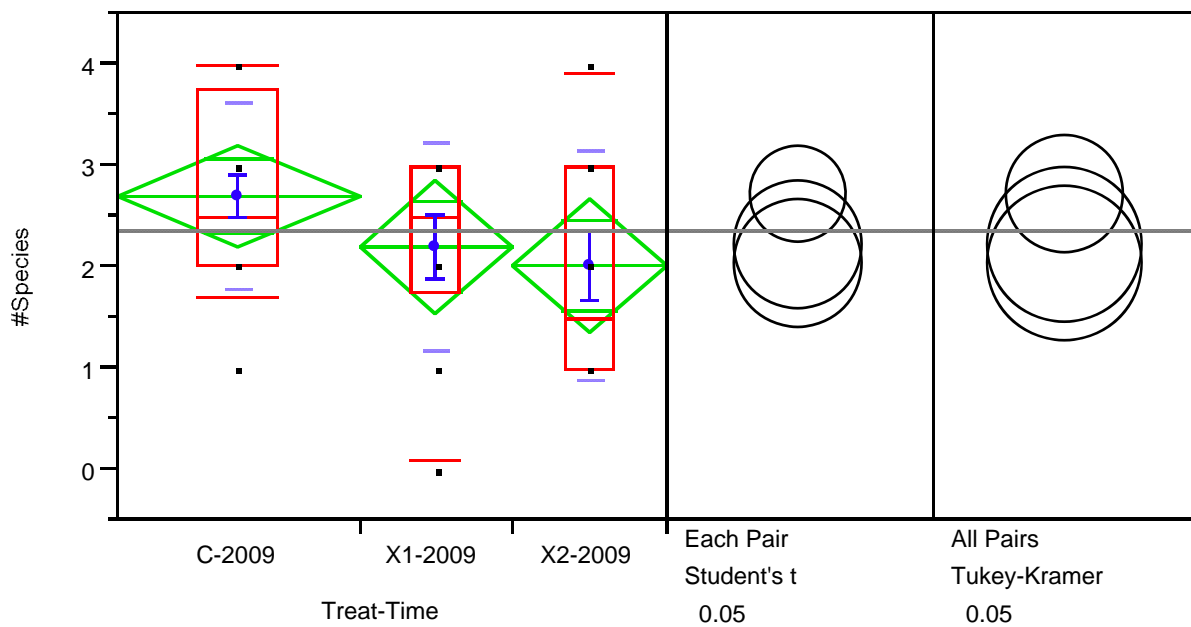
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006  | 16    | 229       | 14.3125    | -2.599            |
| X1-2006 | 10    | 238       | 23.8000    | 2.276             |
| X2-2006 | 10    | 199       | 19.9000    | 0.585             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 7.8887    | 2  | 0.0194     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.085315 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.02988  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.030409 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.361111 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 3.268056       | 1.63403     | 1.5390  |
| Error   | 33 | 35.037500      | 1.06174     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 35 | 38.305556      | 1.09444     | 0.2296  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2009  | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.25760   |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 0.32584   |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 0.32584   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2009  | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.94648 | 0.23662      |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 1.03280 | 0.32660      |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 1.15470 | 0.36515      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-2009   | X1-2009  | X2-2009  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009              | 0.000000 | 0.487500 | 0.687500 |
| X1-2009             | -0.4875  | 0.000000 | 0.200000 |
| X2-2009             | -0.6875  | -0.2     | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | X1-2009  | X2-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.74118 | -0.35757 | -0.15757 |
| X1-2009      | -0.35757 | -0.93752 | -0.73752 |
| X2-2009      | -0.15757 | -0.73752 | -0.93752 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | X1-2009  | X2-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.89393 | -0.53174 | -0.33174 |
| X1-2009      | -0.53174 | -1.13074 | -0.93074 |
| X2-2009      | -0.33174 | -0.93074 | -1.13074 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

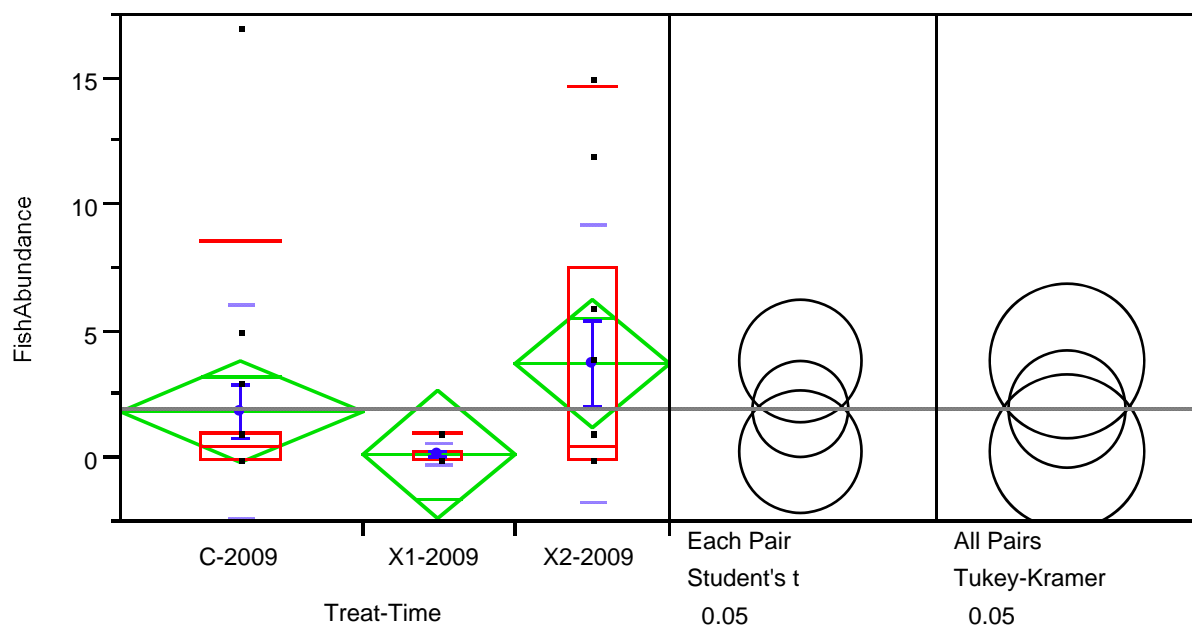
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2009  | 16    | 341       | 21.3125    | 1.473             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 175.5     | 17.5500    | -0.330            |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 149.5     | 14.9500    | -1.285            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 2.5477    | 2  | 0.2798     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.105439 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.051223 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 4.086007 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.944444 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 36       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 64.93889       | 32.4694     | 1.9448  |
| Error   | 33 | 550.95000      | 16.6955     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 35 | 615.88889      | 17.5968     | 0.1591  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2009  | 16     | 1.87500 | 1.0215    |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 1.2921    |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 1.2921    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2009  | 16     | 1.87500 | 4.25637 | 1.0641       |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 0.42164 | 0.1333       |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 5.55378 | 1.7563       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2009  | C-2009   | X1-2009 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X2-2009             | 0.00000  | 1.92500  | 3.60000 |
| C-2009              | -1.92500 | 0.00000  | 1.67500 |
| X1-2009             | -3.60000 | -1.67500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.03450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | C-2009   | X1-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -3.71768 | -1.42607 | -0.11768 |
| C-2009       | -1.42607 | -2.93909 | -1.67607 |
| X1-2009      | -0.11768 | -1.67607 | -3.71768 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.45379

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | C-2009   | X1-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -4.48386 | -2.11670 | -0.88386 |
| C-2009       | -2.11670 | -3.54480 | -2.36670 |
| X1-2009      | -0.88386 | -2.36670 | -4.48386 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

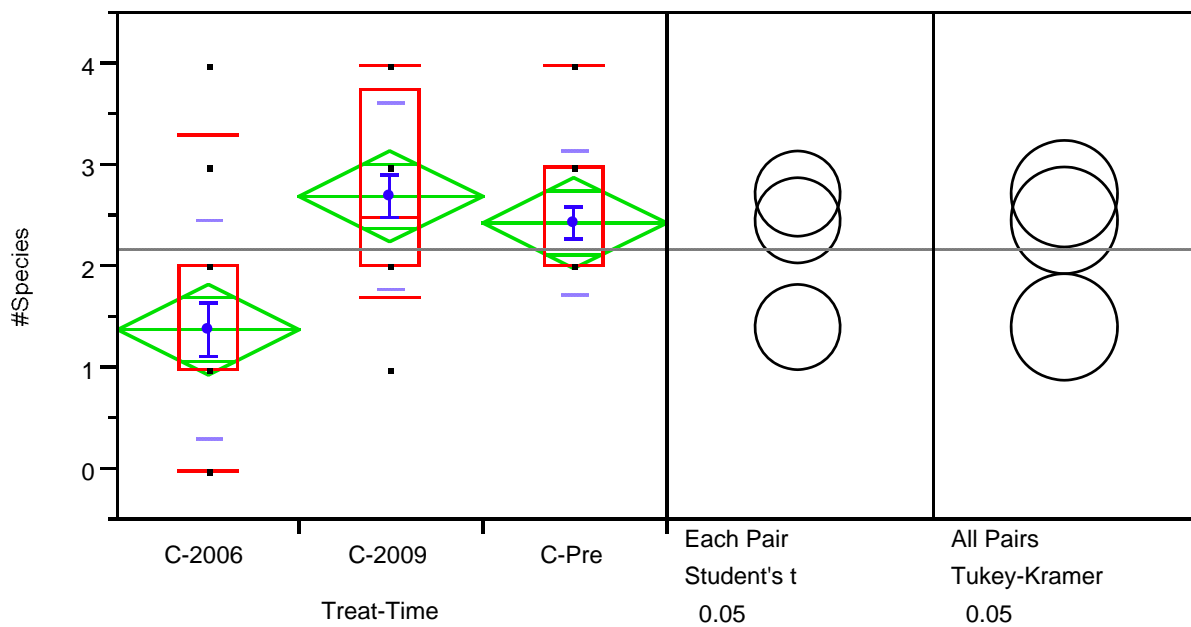
| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2009  | 16    | 313.5     | 19.5938    | 0.609             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 139       | 13.9000    | -1.807            |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 213.5     | 21.3500    | 1.112             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 3.5531    | 2  | 0.1692     |



## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.284299 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.25249  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.93244  |
| Mean of Response           | 2.166667 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 48       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 15.541667      | 7.77083     | 8.9377  |
| Error   | 45 | 39.125000      | 0.86944     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 47 | 54.666667      | 1.16312     | 0.0005  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006 | 16     | 1.37500 | 0.23311   |
| C-2009 | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.23311   |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.23311   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006 | 16     | 1.37500 | 1.08781 | 0.27195      |
| C-2009 | 16     | 2.68750 | 0.94648 | 0.23662      |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 2.43750 | 0.72744 | 0.18186      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-2009   | C-Pre    | C-2006  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| C-2009              | 0.00000  | 0.25000  | 1.31250 |
| C-Pre               | -0.25000 | 0.00000  | 1.06250 |
| C-2006              | -1.31250 | -1.06250 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.01410

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | C-Pre    | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.66398 | -0.41398 | 0.648518 |
| C-Pre        | -0.41398 | -0.66398 | 0.398518 |
| C-2006       | 0.648518 | 0.398518 | -0.66398 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.42362

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-2009   | C-Pre    | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-2009       | -0.79899 | -0.54899 | 0.513513 |
| C-Pre        | -0.54899 | -0.79899 | 0.263513 |
| C-2006       | 0.513513 | 0.263513 | -0.79899 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

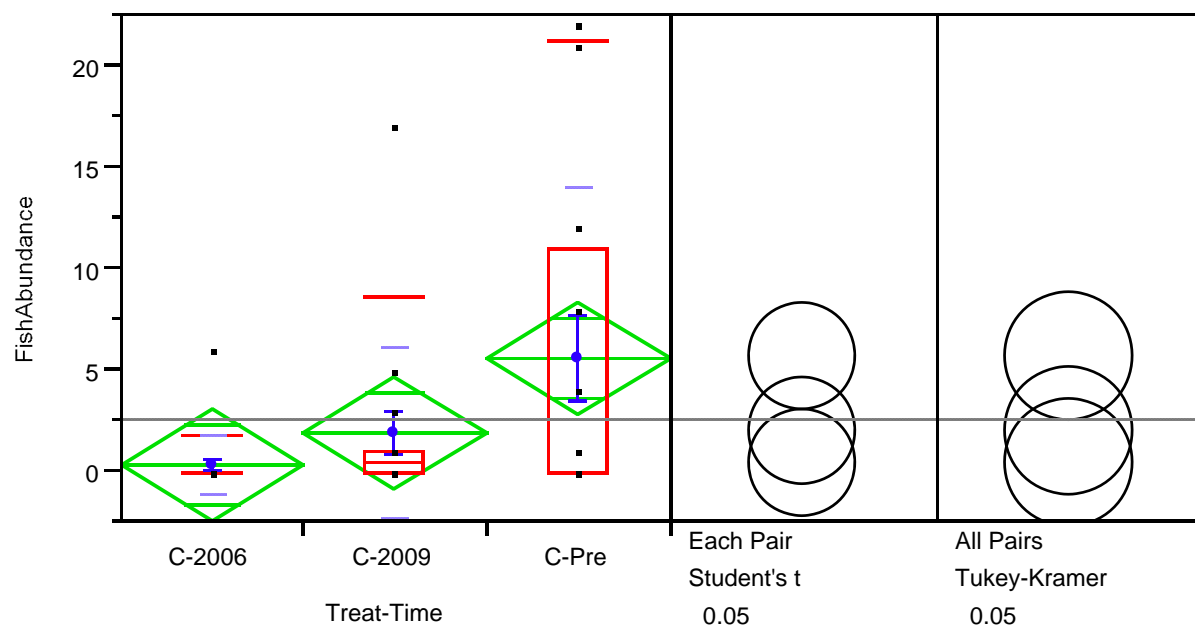
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006 | 16    | 231       | 14.4375    | -3.718            |
| C-2009 | 16    | 495       | 30.9375    | 2.374             |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 450       | 28.1250    | 1.332             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 14.2695   | 2  | 0.0008     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.139948 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.101723 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 5.580596 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.604167 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 48       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 228.0417       | 114.021     | 3.6612  |
| Error   | 45 | 1401.4375      | 31.143      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 47 | 1629.4792      | 34.670      | 0.0336  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-2006 | 16     | 0.37500 | 1.3951    |
| C-2009 | 16     | 1.87500 | 1.3951    |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 1.3951    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-2006 | 16     | 0.37500 | 1.50000 | 0.3750       |
| C-2009 | 16     | 1.87500 | 4.25637 | 1.0641       |
| C-Pre  | 16     | 5.56250 | 8.54766 | 2.1369       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Pre    | C-2009   | C-2006  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| C-Pre               | 0.00000  | 3.68750  | 5.18750 |
| C-2009              | -3.68750 | 0.00000  | 1.50000 |
| C-2006              | -5.18750 | -1.50000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.01410

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-2009   | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -3.97389 | -0.28639 | 1.21361  |
| C-2009       | -0.28639 | -3.97389 | -2.47389 |
| C-2006       | 1.21361  | -2.47389 | -3.97389 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.42362

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Pre    | C-2009   | C-2006   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-Pre        | -4.78189 | -1.09439 | 0.40561  |
| C-2009       | -1.09439 | -4.78189 | -3.28189 |
| C-2006       | 0.40561  | -3.28189 | -4.78189 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

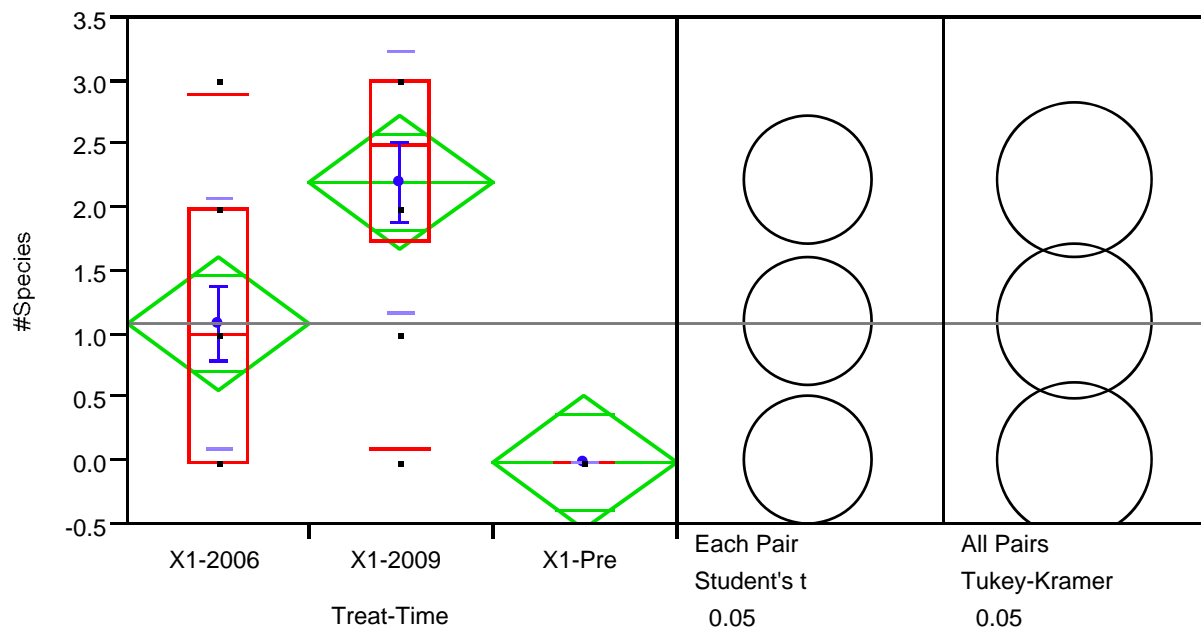
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-2006 | 16    | 289.5     | 18.0938    | -2.663            |
| C-2009 | 16    | 434.5     | 27.1563    | 1.096             |
| C-Pre  | 16    | 452       | 28.2500    | 1.553             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 7.2290    | 2  | 0.0269     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.566745 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.534652 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.827759 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.1      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 30       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 24.200000      | 12.1000     | 17.6595 |
| Error   | 27 | 18.500000      | 0.6852      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 29 | 42.700000      | 1.4724      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.26176   |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 0.26176   |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.26176   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.99443 | 0.31447      |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 1.03280 | 0.32660      |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-2009  | X1-2006  | X1-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X1-2009             | 0.00000  | 1.10000  | 2.20000 |
| X1-2006             | -1.10000 | 0.00000  | 1.10000 |
| X1-Pre              | -2.20000 | -1.10000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.05181

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2009  | X1-2006  | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2009      | -0.75955 | 0.34045  | 1.44045  |
| X1-2006      | 0.34045  | -0.75955 | 0.34045  |
| X1-Pre       | 1.44045  | 0.34045  | -0.75955 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.47942

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2009  | X1-2006  | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2009      | -0.91784 | 0.18216  | 1.28216  |
| X1-2006      | 0.18216  | -0.91784 | 0.18216  |
| X1-Pre       | 1.28216  | 0.18216  | -0.91784 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

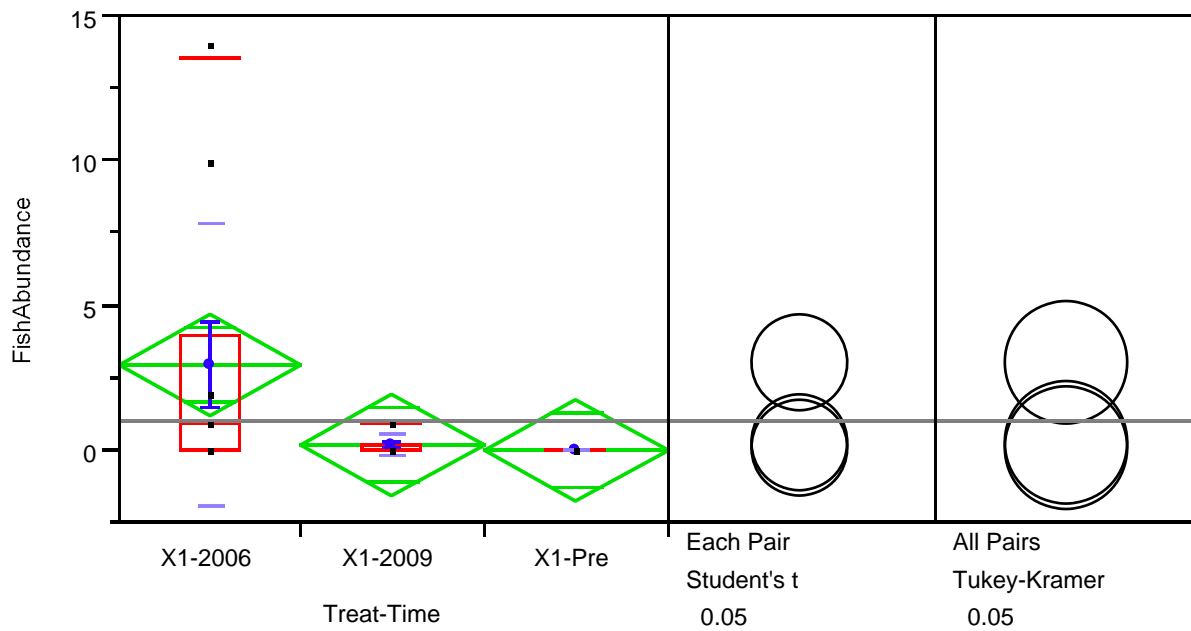
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-2006 | 10    | 162       | 16.2000    | 0.304             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 228       | 22.8000    | 3.396             |
| X1-Pre  | 10    | 75        | 7.5000     | -3.724            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 17.2289   | 2  | 0.0002     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.205453 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.146597 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 2.838883 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.066667 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 30       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 56.26667       | 28.1333     | 3.4908  |
| Error   | 27 | 217.60000      | 8.0593      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 29 | 273.86667      | 9.4437      | 0.0448  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 0.89773   |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 0.89773   |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.89773   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 4.89898 | 1.5492       |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 0.42164 | 0.1333       |
| X1-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-2006  | X1-2009  | X1-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X1-2006             | 0.00000  | 2.80000  | 3.00000 |
| X1-2009             | -2.80000 | 0.00000  | 0.20000 |
| X1-Pre              | -3.00000 | -0.20000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.05181

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2006  | X1-2009  | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2006      | -2.60496 | 0.19504  | 0.39504  |
| X1-2009      | 0.19504  | -2.60496 | -2.40496 |
| X1-Pre       | 0.39504  | -2.40496 | -2.60496 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.47942

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X1-2006  | X1-2009  | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X1-2006      | -3.14784 | -0.34784 | -0.14784 |
| X1-2009      | -0.34784 | -3.14784 | -2.94784 |
| X1-Pre       | -0.14784 | -2.94784 | -3.14784 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

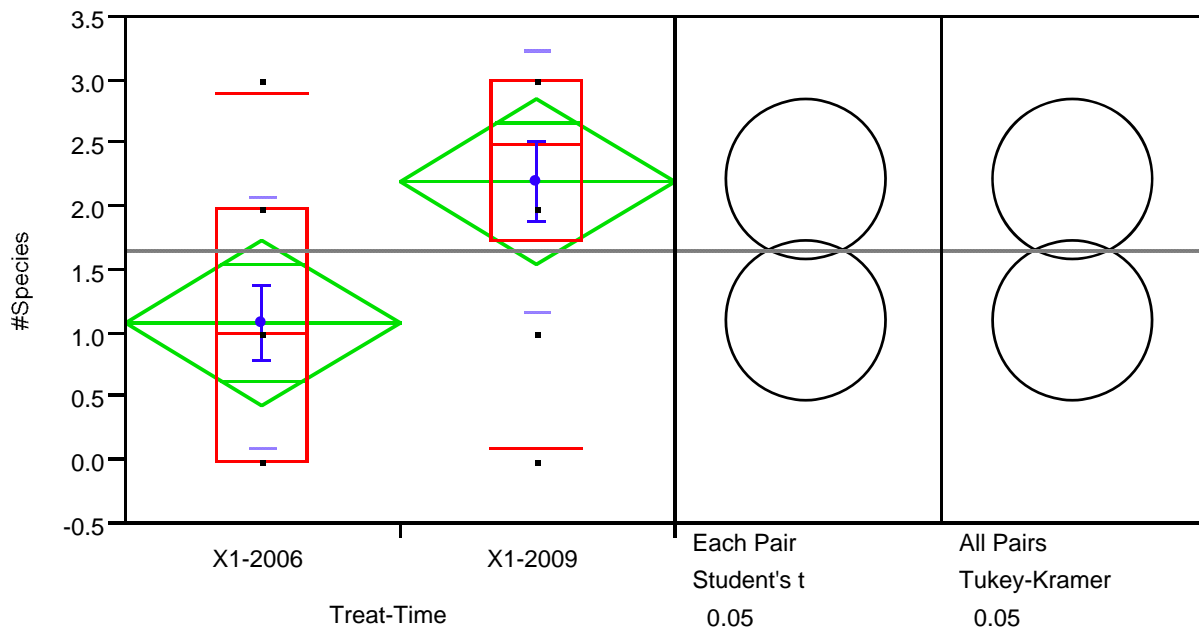
| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-2006 | 10    | 209       | 20.9000    | 3.030             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 141       | 14.1000    | -0.764            |
| X1-Pre  | 10    | 115       | 11.5000    | -2.237            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 10.0736   | 2  | 0.0065     |



## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.246436 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.204571 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.013794 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.65     |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 20       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -1.10000   | -2.426 | 18 | 0.0260  |
| Std Error                | 0.45338    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -2.05251   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -0.14749   |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 6.050000       | 6.05000     | 5.8865  |
| Error   | 18 | 18.500000      | 1.02778     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 19 | 24.550000      | 1.29211     | 0.0260  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.32059   |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 0.32059   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 1.10000 | 0.99443 | 0.31447      |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 2.20000 | 1.03280 | 0.32660      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-2009  | X1-2006 |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X1-2009             | 0.00000  | 1.10000 |
| X1-2006             | -1.10000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

|              | X1-2009  | X1-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD |          |          |
| X1-2009      | -0.95251 | 0.147485 |
| X1-2006      | 0.147485 | -0.95251 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

|              | X1-2009  | X1-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD |          |          |
| X1-2009      | -0.95252 | 0.147479 |
| X1-2006      | 0.147479 | -0.95252 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-2006 | 10    | 77        | 7.7000     | -2.149            |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 133       | 13.3000    | 2.149             |

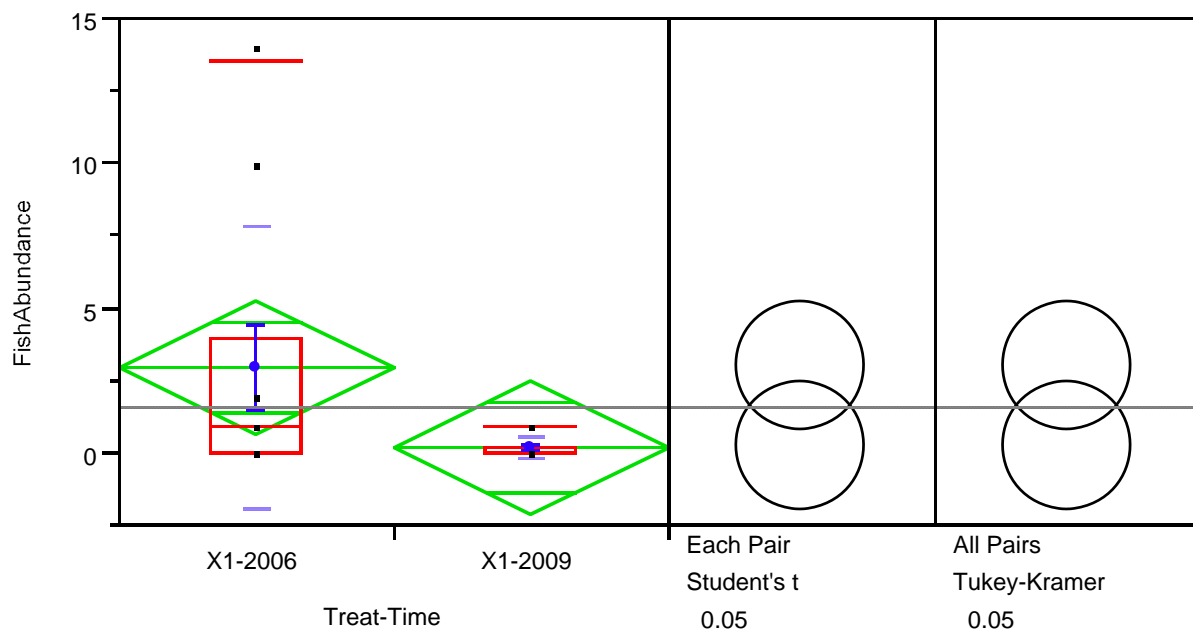
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S   | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 133 | 2.14860 | 0.0317  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 4.7859    | 1  | 0.0287     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.152648 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.105573 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 3.476908 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.6      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 20       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | 2.80000    | 1.801  | 18 | 0.0885  |
| Std Error                | 1.55492    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -0.46675   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | 6.06675    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 39.20000       | 39.2000     | 3.2426  |
| Error   | 18 | 217.60000      | 12.0889     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 19 | 256.80000      | 13.5158     | 0.0885  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 1.0995    |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 1.0995    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X1-2006 | 10     | 3.00000 | 4.89898 | 1.5492       |
| X1-2009 | 10     | 0.20000 | 0.42164 | 0.1333       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X1-2006  | X1-2009 |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| X1-2006             | 0.00000  | 2.80000 |
| X1-2009             | -2.80000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

|              | X1-2006  | X1-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD |          |          |
| X1-2006      | -3.26675 | -0.46675 |
| X1-2009      | -0.46675 | -3.26675 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

|              | X1-2006  | X1-2009  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD |          |          |
| X1-2006      | -3.26677 | -0.46677 |
| X1-2009      | -0.46677 | -3.26677 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X1-2006 | 10    | 129       | 12.9000    | 2.016             |
| X1-2009 | 10    | 81        | 8.1000     | -2.016            |

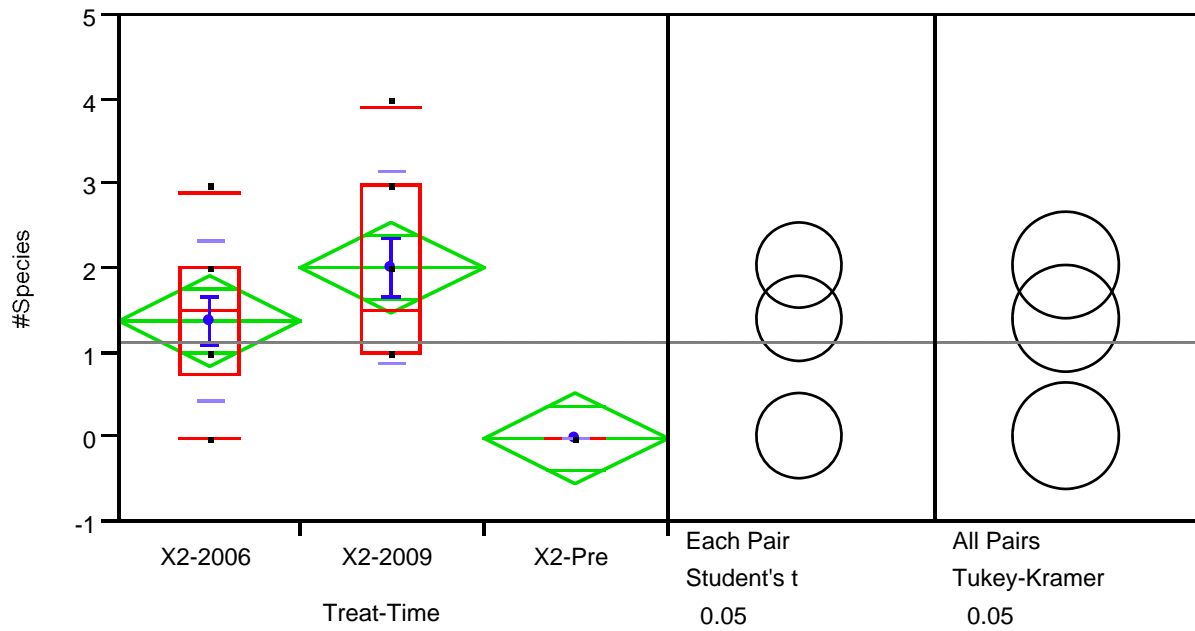
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S  | Z        | Prob> Z |
|----|----------|---------|
| 81 | -2.01569 | 0.0438  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 4.2378    | 1  | 0.0395     |

## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.508039 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.471597 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.869227 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.133333 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 30       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 21.066667      | 10.5333     | 13.9412 |
| Error   | 27 | 20.400000      | 0.7556      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 29 | 41.466667      | 1.4299      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.27487   |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 0.27487   |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.27487   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.96609 | 0.30551      |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 1.15470 | 0.36515      |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X2-2009             | 0.00000  | 0.60000  | 2.00000 |
| X2-2006             | -0.60000 | 0.00000  | 1.40000 |
| X2-Pre              | -2.00000 | -1.40000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.05181

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -0.79760 | -0.19760 | 1.20240  |
| X2-2006      | -0.19760 | -0.79760 | 0.60240  |
| X2-Pre       | 1.20240  | 0.60240  | -0.79760 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.47942

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -0.96382 | -0.36382 | 1.03618  |
| X2-2006      | -0.36382 | -0.96382 | 0.43618  |
| X2-Pre       | 1.03618  | 0.43618  | -0.96382 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

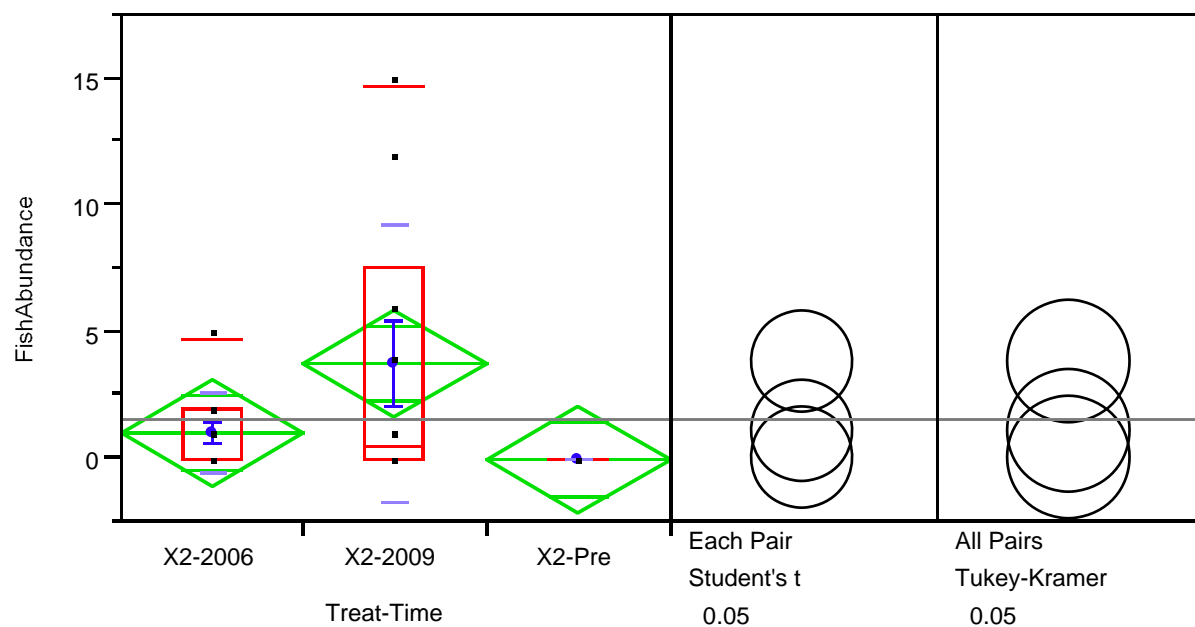
### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-2006 | 10    | 182       | 18.2000    | 1.221             |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 218       | 21.8000    | 2.881             |
| X2-Pre  | 10    | 65        | 6.5000     | -4.125            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 18.1266   | 2  | 0.0001     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.204641 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.145726 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 3.34221  |
| Mean of Response           | 1.6      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 30       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 77.60000       | 38.8000     | 3.4735  |
| Error   | 27 | 301.60000      | 11.1704     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 29 | 379.20000      | 13.0759     | 0.0455  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.0569    |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 1.0569    |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 1.0569    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.63299 | 0.5164       |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 5.55378 | 1.7563       |
| X2-Pre  | 10     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.0000       |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| X2-2009             | 0.00000  | 2.80000  | 3.80000 |
| X2-2006             | -2.80000 | 0.00000  | 1.00000 |
| X2-Pre              | -3.80000 | -1.00000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

2.05181

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -3.06681 | -0.26681 | 0.73319  |
| X2-2006      | -0.26681 | -3.06681 | -2.06681 |
| X2-Pre       | 0.73319  | -2.06681 | -3.06681 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.47942

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  | X2-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -3.70594 | -0.90594 | 0.09406  |
| X2-2006      | -0.90594 | -3.70594 | -2.70594 |
| X2-Pre       | 0.09406  | -2.70594 | -3.70594 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

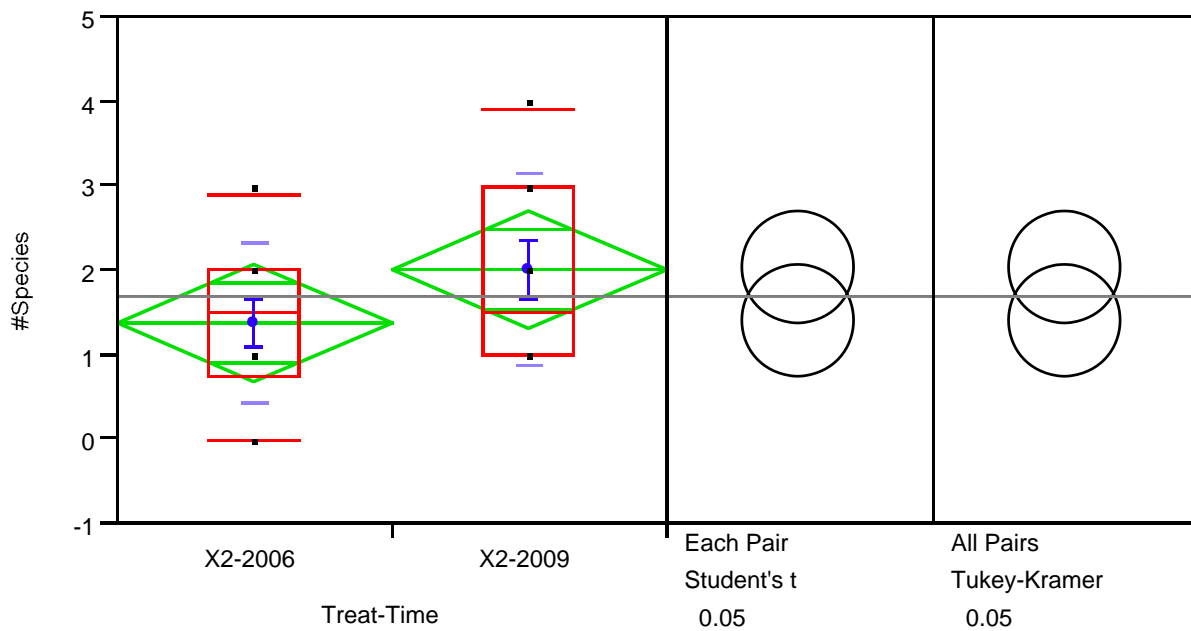
| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-2006 | 10    | 164.5     | 16.4500    | 0.489             |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 190.5     | 19.0500    | 1.900             |
| X2-Pre  | 10    | 110       | 11.0000    | -2.415            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 6.6298    | 2  | 0.0363     |



## #Species By Treat-Time



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.081081 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.03003  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.064581 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.7      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 20       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -0.60000   | -1.260 | 18 | 0.2237  |
| Std Error                | 0.47610    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -1.60023   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | 0.40023    |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 1.800000       | 1.80000     | 1.5882  |
| Error   | 18 | 20.400000      | 1.13333     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 19 | 22.200000      | 1.16842     | 0.2237  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.33665   |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 0.33665   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.40000 | 0.96609 | 0.30551      |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 2.00000 | 1.15470 | 0.36515      |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2009  | X2-2006  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009             | 0.000000 | 0.600000 |
| X2-2006             | -0.6     | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -1.00023 | -0.40023 |
| X2-2006      | -0.40023 | -1.00023 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.10092

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| X2-2009      | -1.00024 | -0.40024 |
| X2-2006      | -0.40024 | -1.00024 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-2006 | 10    | 92        | 9.2000     | -0.989            |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 118       | 11.8000    | 0.989             |

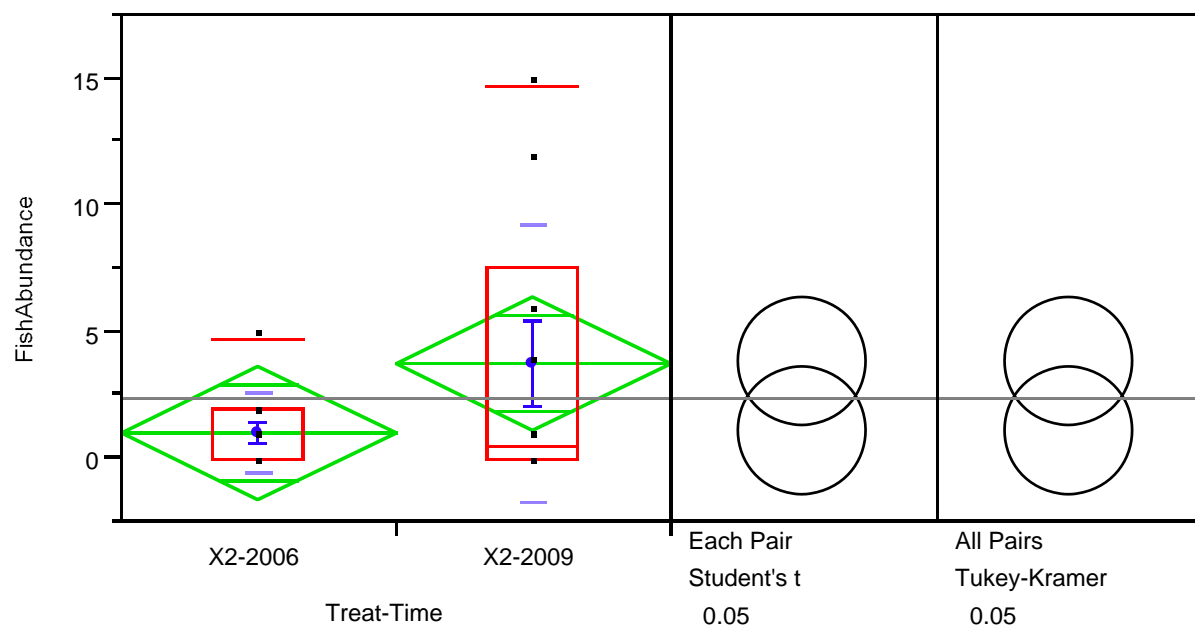
2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S   | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 118 | 0.98862 | 0.3228  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 1.0571    | 1  | 0.3039     |

## FishAbundance By Treat-Time



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.115023 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.065858 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 4.093355 |
| Mean of Response           | 2.4      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 20       |

#### t-Test

|           | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|-----------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate  | -2.80000   | -1.530 | 18 | 0.1435  |
| Std Error | 1.83060    |        |    |         |
| Lower 95% | -6.64593   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95% | 1.04593    |        |    |         |

Assuming equal variances

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 39.20000       | 39.2000     | 2.3395  |
| Error   | 18 | 301.60000      | 16.7556     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 19 | 340.80000      | 17.9368     | 0.1435  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.2944    |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 1.2944    |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level   | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| X2-2006 | 10     | 1.00000 | 1.63299 | 0.5164       |
| X2-2009 | 10     | 3.80000 | 5.55378 | 1.7563       |

### Means Comparisons

|                     |          |         |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-2009  | X2-2006 |
| X2-2009             | 0.00000  | 2.80000 |
| X2-2006             | -2.80000 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

|              |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  |
| X2-2009      | -3.84593 | -1.04593 |
| X2-2006      | -1.04593 | -3.84593 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.10092

|              |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-2009  | X2-2006  |
| X2-2009      | -3.84595 | -1.04595 |
| X2-2006      | -1.04595 | -3.84595 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level   | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|---------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| X2-2006 | 10    | 94.5      | 9.4500     | -0.828            |
| X2-2009 | 10    | 115.5     | 11.5500    | 0.828             |

2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

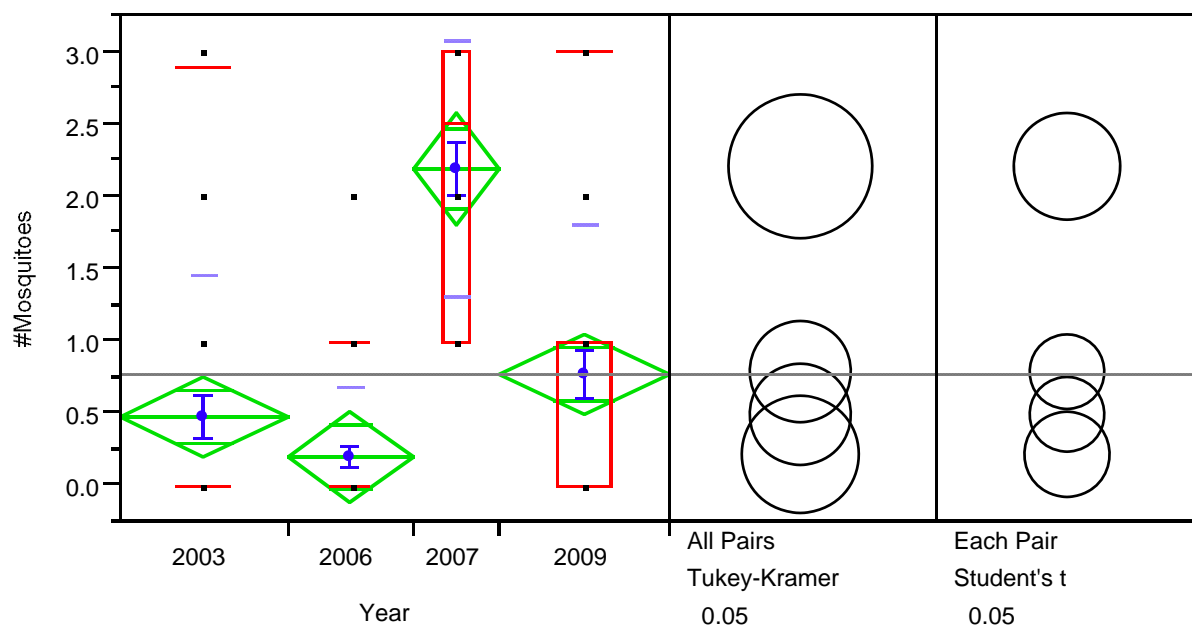
| S     | Z       | Prob> Z |
|-------|---------|---------|
| 115.5 | 0.82820 | 0.4076  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 0.7562    | 1  | 0.3845     |

Mosquito  
Sampling

## #Mosquitoes By Year



## Oneway Anova

## Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.344589 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.328984 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.903916 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.769231 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 130      |

## Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 54.12692       | 18.0423     | 22.0819 |
| Error   | 126 | 102.95000      | 0.8171      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 129 | 157.07692      | 1.2177      | <.0001  |

## Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2003  | 40     | 0.47500 | 0.14292   |
| 2006  | 30     | 0.20000 | 0.16503   |
| 2007  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.20212   |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.77500 | 0.14292   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

## Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 2003  | 40     | 0.47500 | 0.98677 | 0.15602      |
| 2006  | 30     | 0.20000 | 0.48423 | 0.08841      |
| 2007  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.89443 | 0.20000      |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.77500 | 1.04973 | 0.16598      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 2003  | 40    | 2191.5    | 54.788     | -2.453            |
| 2006  | 30    | 1454      | 48.467     | -3.204            |
| 2007  | 20    | 2176      | 108.800    | 6.344             |
| 2009  | 40    | 2693.5    | 67.338     | 0.418             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 46.3077   | 3  | <.0001     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006    |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2007                | 0.00000  | 1.42500  | 1.72500  | 2.00000 |
| 2009                | -1.42500 | 0.00000  | 0.30000  | 0.57500 |
| 2003                | -1.72500 | -0.30000 | 0.00000  | 0.27500 |
| 2006                | -2.00000 | -0.57500 | -0.27500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.60366

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.74424 | 0.78047  | 1.08047  | 1.32061  |
| 2009         | 0.78047  | -0.52626 | -0.22626 | 0.00658  |
| 2003         | 1.08047  | -0.22626 | -0.52626 | -0.29342 |
| 2006         | 1.32061  | 0.00658  | -0.29342 | -0.60767 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

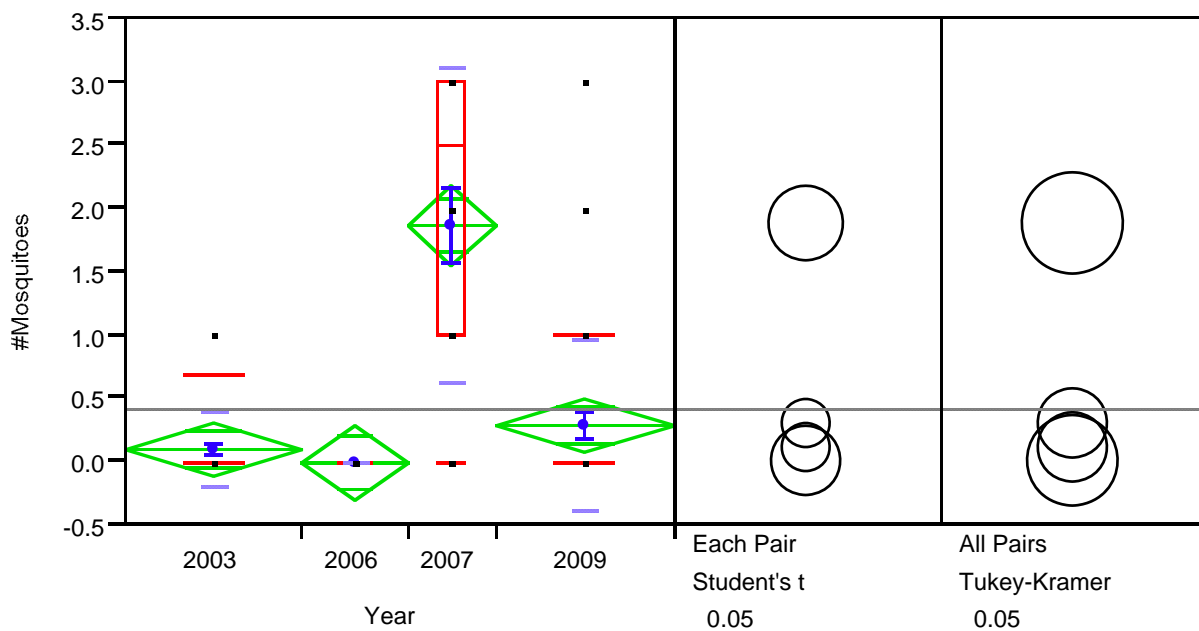
t

1.97899

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.56568 | 0.93511  | 1.23511  | 1.48361  |
| 2009         | 0.93511  | -0.40000 | -0.10000 | 0.14295  |
| 2003         | 1.23511  | -0.10000 | -0.40000 | -0.15705 |
| 2006         | 1.48361  | 0.14295  | -0.15705 | -0.46188 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

## #Mosquitoes By Year



M-X1-All\_  
Y by X.pdf

Mosquito  
Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.501867 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.486136 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.656446 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.424242 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 99       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3  | 41.244318      | 13.7481     | 31.9040 |
| Error   | 95 | 40.937500      | 0.4309      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 98 | 82.181818      | 0.8386      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2003  | 32     | 0.09375 | 0.11604   |
| 2006  | 19     | 0.00000 | 0.15060   |
| 2007  | 16     | 1.87500 | 0.16411   |
| 2009  | 32     | 0.28125 | 0.11604   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 2003  | 32     | 0.09375 | 0.29614 | 0.05235      |
| 2006  | 19     | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000      |
| 2007  | 16     | 1.87500 | 1.25831 | 0.31458      |
| 2009  | 32     | 0.28125 | 0.68318 | 0.12077      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 2003  | 32    | 1380      | 43.1250    | -2.261            |
| 2006  | 19    | 741       | 39.0000    | -2.551            |
| 2007  | 16    | 1298.5    | 81.1563    | 6.518             |
| 2009  | 32    | 1530.5    | 47.8281    | -0.711            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 44.8013   | 3  | <.0001     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006    |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2007                | 0.00000  | 1.59375  | 1.78125  | 1.87500 |
| 2009                | -1.59375 | 0.00000  | 0.18750  | 0.28125 |
| 2003                | -1.78125 | -0.18750 | 0.00000  | 0.09375 |
| 2006                | -1.87500 | -0.28125 | -0.09375 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98526

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.46076 | 1.19472  | 1.38222  | 1.43280  |
| 2009         | 1.19472  | -0.32580 | -0.13830 | -0.09619 |
| 2003         | 1.38222  | -0.13830 | -0.32580 | -0.28369 |
| 2006         | 1.43280  | -0.09619 | -0.28369 | -0.42282 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

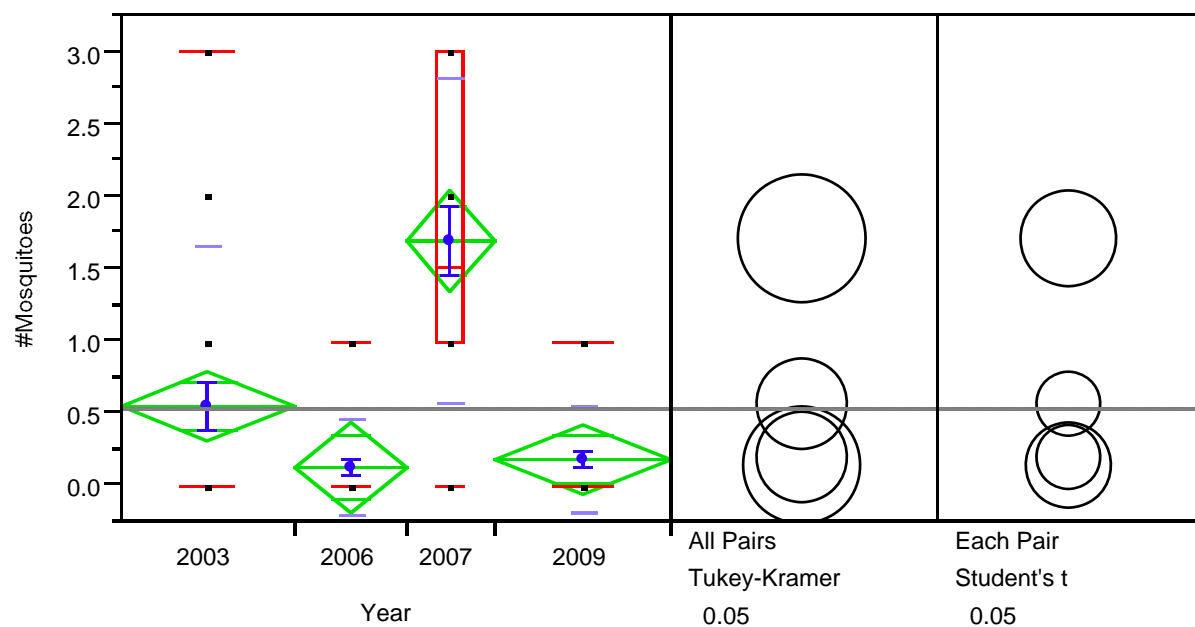
2.61510

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2009     | 2003     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.60693 | 1.06813  | 1.25563  | 1.29252  |
| 2009         | 1.06813  | -0.42917 | -0.24167 | -0.21594 |
| 2003         | 1.25563  | -0.24167 | -0.42917 | -0.40344 |
| 2006         | 1.29252  | -0.21594 | -0.40344 | -0.55696 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.



# #Mosquitoes By Year



M-X2\_All\_  
Y by X.pdf

Mosquito  
Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

RSquare 0.31273  
 RSquare Adj 0.295691  
 Root Mean Square Error 0.815729  
 Mean of Response 0.528  
 Observations (or Sum Wgts) 125

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 3   | 36.63700       | 12.2123     | 18.3530 |
| Error   | 121 | 80.51500       | 0.6654      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 124 | 117.15200      | 0.9448      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2003  | 40     | 0.55000 | 0.12898   |
| 2006  | 25     | 0.12000 | 0.16315   |
| 2007  | 20     | 1.70000 | 0.18240   |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.17500 | 0.12898   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 2003  | 40     | 0.55000 | 1.10824 | 0.17523      |
| 2006  | 25     | 0.12000 | 0.33166 | 0.06633      |
| 2007  | 20     | 1.70000 | 1.12858 | 0.25236      |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.17500 | 0.38481 | 0.06084      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 2003  | 40    | 2417.5    | 60.4375    | -0.678            |
| 2006  | 25    | 1287      | 51.4800    | -2.228            |
| 2007  | 20    | 1992.5    | 99.6250    | 6.189             |
| 2009  | 40    | 2178      | 54.4500    | -2.269            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 40.0299   | 3  | <.0001     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 2007     | 2003     | 2009     | 2006    |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2007                | 0.00000  | 1.15000  | 1.52500  | 1.58000 |
| 2003                | -1.15000 | 0.00000  | 0.37500  | 0.43000 |
| 2009                | -1.52500 | -0.37500 | 0.00000  | 0.05500 |
| 2006                | -1.58000 | -0.43000 | -0.05500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.60510

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2003     | 2009     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.672   | 0.568030 | 0.943030 | 0.942484 |
| 2003         | 0.568030 | -0.47518 | -0.10018 | -0.11178 |
| 2009         | 0.943030 | -0.10018 | -0.47518 | -0.48678 |
| 2006         | 0.942484 | -0.11178 | -0.48678 | -0.60106 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

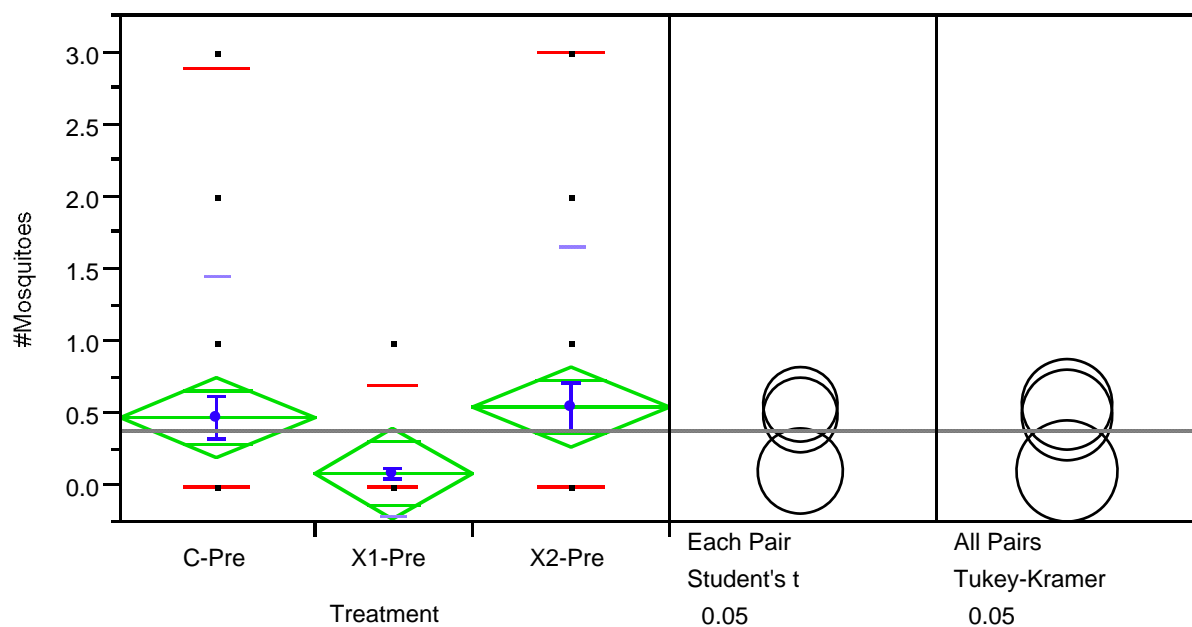
t

1.97978

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2003     | 2009     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.51070 | 0.70772  | 1.08272  | 1.09551  |
| 2003         | 0.70772  | -0.36112 | 0.01388  | 0.01826  |
| 2009         | 1.08272  | 0.01388  | -0.36112 | -0.35674 |
| 2006         | 1.09551  | 0.01826  | -0.35674 | -0.45678 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

## #Mosquitoes By Treatment



M-Pre\_All\_  
Y by X.pdf

Mosquito  
Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.044443 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.02691  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.901547 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.392857 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 112      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2   | 4.120536       | 2.06027     | 2.5348  |
| Error   | 109 | 88.593750      | 0.81279     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 111 | 92.714286      | 0.83526     | 0.0839  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level  | Number | Mean     | Std Error |
|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| C-Pre  | 40     | 0.475000 | 0.14255   |
| X1-Pre | 32     | 0.093750 | 0.15937   |
| X2-Pre | 40     | 0.550000 | 0.14255   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level  | Number | Mean     | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|
| C-Pre  | 40     | 0.475000 | 0.98677 | 0.15602      |
| X1-Pre | 32     | 0.093750 | 0.29614 | 0.05235      |
| X2-Pre | 40     | 0.550000 | 1.10824 | 0.17523      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level  | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Pre  | 40    | 2344.5    | 58.6125    | 0.750             |
| X1-Pre | 32    | 1620.5    | 50.6406    | -1.771            |
| X2-Pre | 40    | 2363      | 59.0750    | 0.915             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 3.1615    | 2  | 0.2058     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre              | 0.000000 | 0.075000 | 0.456250 |
| C-Pre               | -0.075   | 0.000000 | 0.381250 |
| X1-Pre              | -0.45625 | -0.38125 | 0.000000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98198

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -0.39955 | -0.32455 | 0.032462 |
| C-Pre        | -0.32455 | -0.39955 | -0.04254 |
| X1-Pre       | 0.032462 | -0.04254 | -0.44671 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

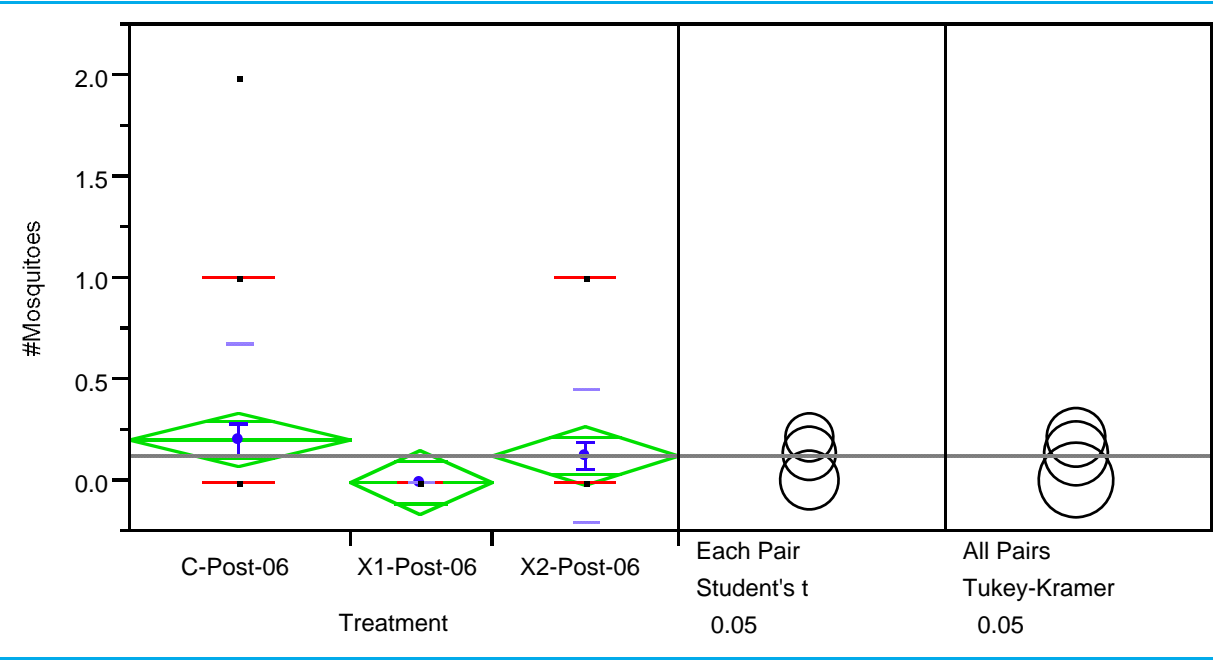
q\*

2.37618

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | X2-Pre   | C-Pre    | X1-Pre   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| X2-Pre       | -0.47902 | -0.40402 | -0.05183 |
| C-Pre        | -0.40402 | -0.47902 | -0.12683 |
| X1-Pre       | -0.05183 | -0.12683 | -0.53556 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

#Mosquitoes By Treatment



M-2006\_All\_  
Y by X.pdf

Oneway Anova

| Summary of Fit             |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.046985 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.02014  |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.364634 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.121622 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 74       |

| Analysis of Variance |    |                |             |         |
|----------------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Source               | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
| Model                | 2  | 0.4654054      | 0.232703    | 1.7502  |
| Error                | 71 | 9.4400000      | 0.132958    | Prob>F  |
| C Total              | 73 | 9.9054054      | 0.135690    | 0.1812  |

| Means for Oneway Anova                             |        |          |           |
|--|--------|----------|-----------|
| Level  | Number | Mean     | Std Error |
| C-Post-06  | 30     | 0.200000 | 0.06657   |
| X1-Post-06   | 19     | 0.000000 | 0.08365   |
| X2-Post-06   | 25     | 0.120000 | 0.07293   |
| Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance |        |          |           |

| Means and Std Deviations |        |          |          |              |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Level                    | Number | Mean     | Std Dev  | Std Err Mean |
| C-Post-06                | 30     | 0.200000 | 0.484234 | 0.08841      |
| X1-Post-06               | 19     | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.00000      |
| X2-Post-06               | 25     | 0.120000 | 0.331662 | 0.06633      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level      | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post-06  | 30    | 1191.5    | 39.7167    | 1.350             |
| X1-Post-06 | 19    | 636.5     | 33.5000    | -1.736            |
| X2-Post-06 | 25    | 947       | 37.8800    | 0.191             |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 3.3957    | 2  | 0.1831     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Post-06 | X2-Post-06 | X1-Post-06 |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-06           | 0.000000  | 0.080000   | 0.200000   |
| X2-Post-06          | -0.08     | 0.000000   | 0.120000   |
| X1-Post-06          | -0.2      | -0.12      | 0.000000   |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.99395

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-06 | X2-Post-06 | X1-Post-06 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-06    | -0.18773  | -0.11689   | -0.01317   |
| X2-Post-06   | -0.11689  | -0.20564   | -0.10128   |
| X1-Post-06   | -0.01317  | -0.10128   | -0.23589   |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

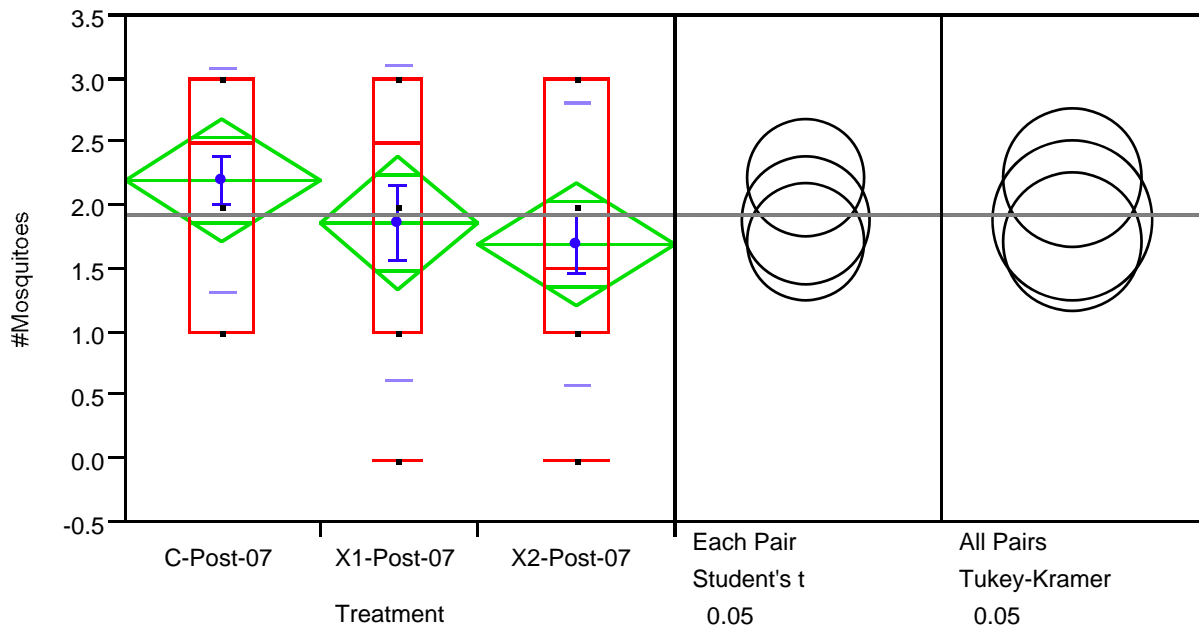
2.39384

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-06 | X2-Post-06 | X1-Post-06 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-06    | -0.22538  | -0.15638   | -0.05593   |
| X2-Post-06   | -0.15638  | -0.24689   | -0.14566   |
| X1-Post-06   | -0.05593  | -0.14566   | -0.2832    |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

Mosquito  
Sampling

#Mosquitoes By Treatment



### Oneway Anova

#### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.039022 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.002758 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 1.091563 |
| Mean of Response           | 1.928571 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 56       |

#### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 2.564286       | 1.28214     | 1.0761  |
| Error   | 53 | 63.150000      | 1.19151     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 55 | 65.714286      | 1.19481     | 0.3483  |

#### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level      | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| C-Post-07  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.24408   |
| X1-Post-07 | 16     | 1.87500 | 0.27289   |
| X2-Post-07 | 20     | 1.70000 | 0.24408   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

#### Means and Std Deviations

| Level      | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post-07  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.89443 | 0.20000      |
| X1-Post-07 | 16     | 1.87500 | 1.25831 | 0.31458      |
| X2-Post-07 | 20     | 1.70000 | 1.12858 | 0.25236      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level      | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post-07  | 20    | 640       | 32.0000    | 1.267             |
| X1-Post-07 | 16    | 450       | 28.1250    | -0.106            |
| X2-Post-07 | 20    | 506       | 25.3000    | -1.158            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 1.9330    | 2  | 0.3804     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Post-07 | X1-Post-07 | X2-Post-07 |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-07           | 0.000000  | 0.325000   | 0.500000   |
| X1-Post-07          | -0.325    | 0.000000   | 0.175000   |
| X2-Post-07          | -0.5      | -0.175     | 0.000000   |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-07 | X1-Post-07 | X2-Post-07 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-07    | -0.69235  | -0.40935   | -0.19235   |
| X1-Post-07   | -0.40935  | -0.77407   | -0.55935   |
| X2-Post-07   | -0.19235  | -0.55935   | -0.69235   |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.41127

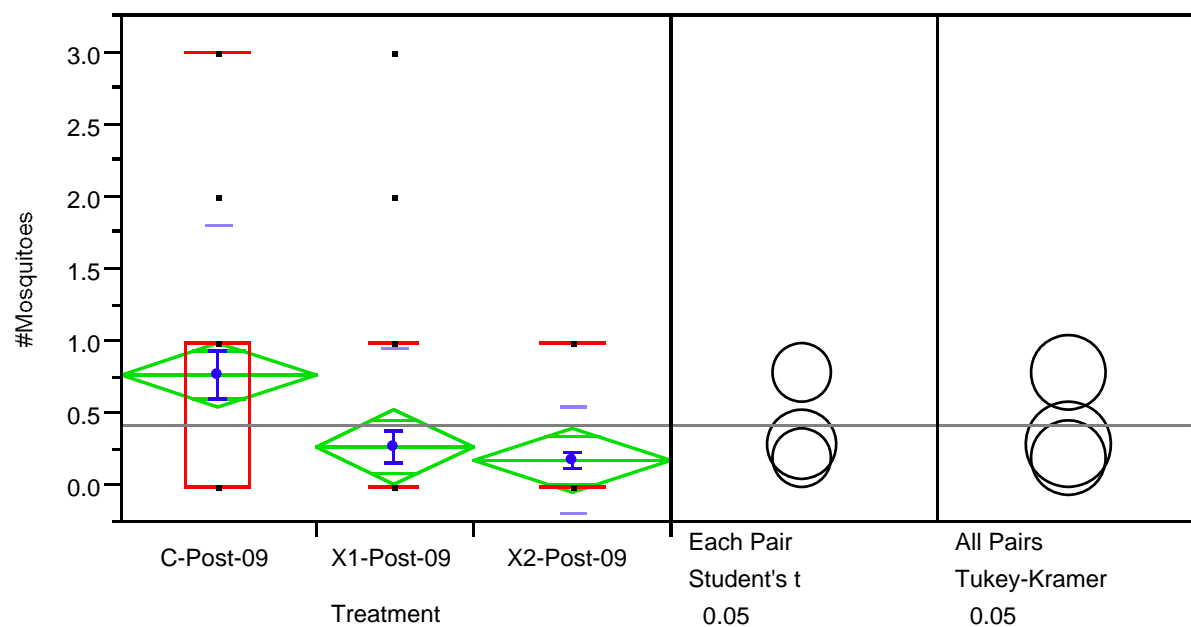
| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-07 | X1-Post-07 | X2-Post-07 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-07    | -0.83233  | -0.55782   | -0.33233   |
| X1-Post-07   | -0.55782  | -0.93057   | -0.70782   |
| X2-Post-07   | -0.33233  | -0.70782   | -0.83233   |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.



# Mosquito Sampling

## #Mosquitoes By Treatment



## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.113053 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.096778 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.76157  |
| Mean of Response           | 0.419643 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 112      |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF  | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2   | 8.058036       | 4.02902     | 6.9467  |
| Error   | 109 | 63.218750      | 0.57999     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 111 | 71.276786      | 0.64213     | 0.0014  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level      | Number | Mean     | Std Error |
|------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| C-Post-09  | 40     | 0.775000 | 0.12041   |
| X1-Post-09 | 32     | 0.281250 | 0.13463   |
| X2-Post-09 | 40     | 0.175000 | 0.12041   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level      | Number | Mean     | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post-09  | 40     | 0.775000 | 1.04973 | 0.16598      |
| X1-Post-09 | 32     | 0.281250 | 0.68318 | 0.12077      |
| X2-Post-09 | 40     | 0.175000 | 0.38481 | 0.06084      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level      | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post-09  | 40    | 2683      | 67.0750    | 3.272             |
| X1-Post-09 | 32    | 1648      | 51.5000    | -1.310            |
| X2-Post-09 | 40    | 1997      | 49.9250    | -2.033            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 10.7961   | 2  | 0.0045     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Post-09 | X1-Post-09 | X2-Post-09 |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-09           | 0.000000  | 0.493750   | 0.600000   |
| X1-Post-09          | -0.49375  | 0.000000   | 0.106250   |
| X2-Post-09          | -0.6      | -0.10625   | 0.000000   |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

t

1.98198

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-09 | X1-Post-09 | X2-Post-09 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-09    | -0.33752  | 0.135760   | 0.262484   |
| X1-Post-09   | 0.135760  | -0.37735   | -0.25174   |
| X2-Post-09   | 0.262484  | -0.25174   | -0.33752   |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.  
Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

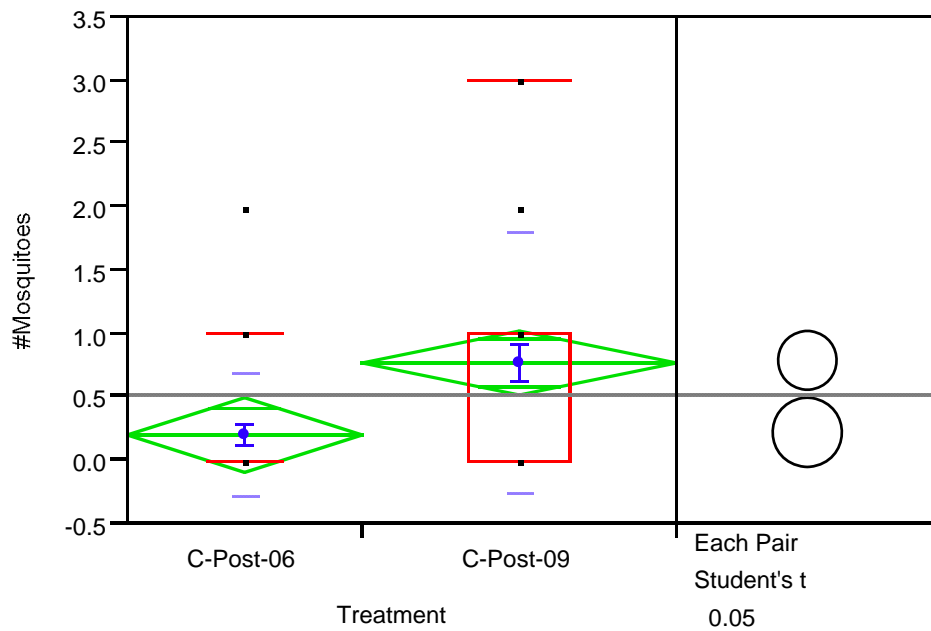
q\*

2.37618

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-09 | X1-Post-09 | X2-Post-09 |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| C-Post-09    | -0.40464  | 0.064559   | 0.195355   |
| X1-Post-09   | 0.064559  | -0.45241   | -0.32294   |
| X2-Post-09   | 0.195355  | -0.32294   | -0.40464   |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

## #Mosquitoes By Treatment



Mosquito Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.102229 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.089026 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.855561 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.528571 |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 70       |

### t-Test

|                          | Difference | t-Test | DF | Prob> t |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|---------|
| Estimate                 | -0.575     | -2.783 | 68 | 0.0070  |
| Std Error                | 0.206638   |        |    |         |
| Lower 95%                | -0.98734   |        |    |         |
| Upper 95%                | -0.16266   |        |    |         |
| Assuming equal variances |            |        |    |         |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 1  | 5.667857       | 5.66786     | 7.7431  |
| Error   | 68 | 49.775000      | 0.73199     | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 69 | 55.442857      | 0.80352     | 0.0070  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level     | Number | Mean     | Std Error |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| C-Post-06 | 30     | 0.200000 | 0.15620   |
| C-Post-09 | 40     | 0.775000 | 0.13528   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level     | Number | Mean     | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|
| C-Post-06 | 30     | 0.200000 | 0.48423 | 0.08841      |
| C-Post-09 | 40     | 0.775000 | 1.04973 | 0.16598      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level     | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| C-Post-06 | 30    | 881.5     | 29.3833    | -2.617            |
| C-Post-09 | 40    | 1603.5    | 40.0875    | 2.617             |

2-Sample Test, Normal Approximation

| S     | Z        | Prob> Z |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 881.5 | -2.61664 | 0.0089  |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 6.8843    | 1  | 0.0087     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | C-Post-09 | C-Post-06 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| C-Post-09           | 0.000000  | 0.575000  |
| C-Post-06           | -0.575    | 0.000000  |

Alpha= 0.05

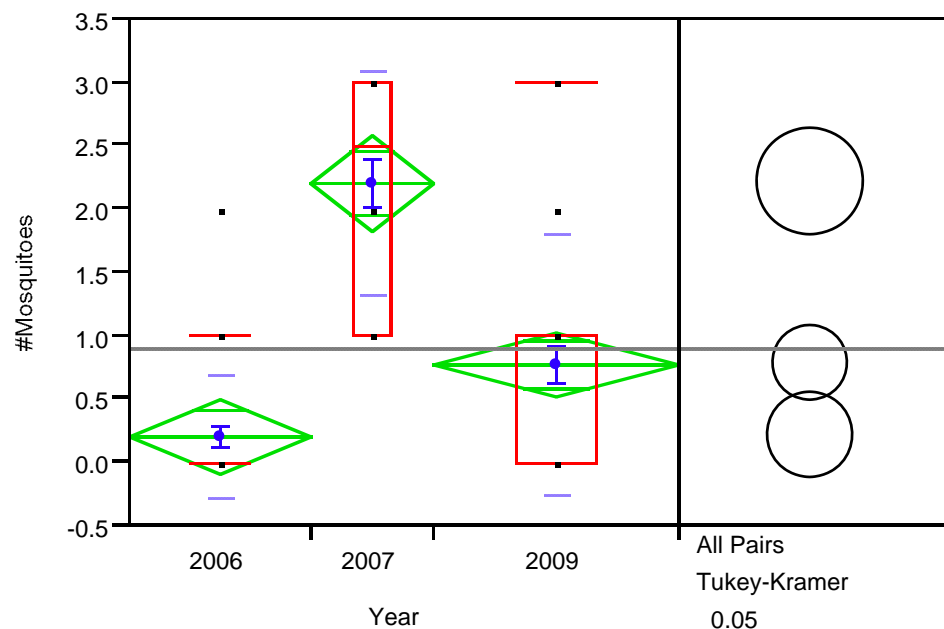
Comparisons for each pair using Student's t

| t       |
|---------|
| 1.99547 |

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | C-Post-09 | C-Post-06 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| C-Post-09    | -0.38175  | 0.162660  |
| C-Post-06    | 0.162660  | -0.44081  |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

## #Mosquitoes By Year



M-Ctrl\_AllPost\_  
Y by X.pdf

Mosquito Sampling

## Oneway Anova

### Summary of Fit

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| RSquare                    | 0.430543 |
| RSquare Adj                | 0.417452 |
| Root Mean Square Error     | 0.864199 |
| Mean of Response           | 0.9      |
| Observations (or Sum Wgts) | 90       |

### Analysis of Variance

| Source  | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Ratio |
|---------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Model   | 2  | 49.12500       | 24.5625     | 32.8886 |
| Error   | 87 | 64.97500       | 0.7468      | Prob>F  |
| C Total | 89 | 114.10000      | 1.2820      | <.0001  |

### Means for Oneway Anova

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Error |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2006  | 30     | 0.20000 | 0.15778   |
| 2007  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.19324   |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.77500 | 0.13664   |

Std Error uses a pooled estimate of error variance

### Means and Std Deviations

| Level | Number | Mean    | Std Dev | Std Err Mean |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 2006  | 30     | 0.20000 | 0.48423 | 0.08841      |
| 2007  | 20     | 2.20000 | 0.89443 | 0.20000      |
| 2009  | 40     | 0.77500 | 1.04973 | 0.16598      |

### Wilcoxon / Kruskal-Wallis Tests (Rank Sums)

| Level | Count | Score Sum | Score Mean | (Mean-Mean0)/Std0 |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 2006  | 30    | 901.5     | 30.0500    | -4.320            |
| 2007  | 20    | 1461      | 73.0500    | 5.825             |
| 2009  | 40    | 1732.5    | 43.3125    | -0.770            |

1-way Test, Chi-Square Approximation

| ChiSquare | DF | Prob>ChiSq |
|-----------|----|------------|
| 39.2388   | 2  | <.0001     |

### Means Comparisons

| Dif=Mean[i]-Mean[j] | 2007     | 2009     | 2006    |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2007                | 0.00000  | 1.42500  | 2.00000 |
| 2009                | -1.42500 | 0.00000  | 0.57500 |
| 2006                | -2.00000 | -0.57500 | 0.00000 |

Alpha= 0.05

Comparisons for all pairs using Tukey-Kramer HSD

q\*

2.38450

| Abs(Dif)-LSD | 2007     | 2009     | 2006     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2007         | -0.65164 | 0.86066  | 1.40513  |
| 2009         | 0.86066  | -0.46078 | 0.07730  |
| 2006         | 1.40513  | 0.07730  | -0.53206 |

Positive values show pairs of means that are significantly different.

## **APPENDIX F**

### **Field Notes**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



Location Mill Brook Date 7/18/07  
 Project / Client Mosquito Dip Net

Approach from E along path / res  
 neighborhood

Will see white PVC tubes

Also will see golf course + woods

At low tide can walk across channel  
 but tide turns quickly

Dip netting - presence/absence

3 areas X1 X2 + C

Trail



Dipnet

Copy Fig 2

Data sheet on network

Directions in Book on map

Google directions

in the area of the trail

Location Mill Brook Date 7/18/07  
 Project / Client Mosquito Dip Net

5 dyes equally spread in the pool  
 itself

Location

Date

Project / Client

Location

Mill Brook

Date

7/28/09

Project / Client

S. WATTS + L. RIVARD

Rt 1 - Scarborough

TL ~~are~~ Lincoln Ave (Tim Horton's)

TL @ intersection

Park at Scarborough Public Works  
StationOnsite @ 11:45 Mosquito Dip Net  
+ Soil Visit

and 2:45pm



92 Location Mill Brook Date 8-4-09  
Project / Client LINDA RIVARD + Tyler Gaudet

ON SITE: 2:50 PM

SUNNY, Breezy ~ 76°

Nekton Sampling  
Control Pool

Throw #1 1 juv. Fundulus sp.  
Sweep 1 - ~~Killifish~~, amphipod, backswimmers  
Sweep 2 backswimmers  
Sweep 3 midge, backswimmers  
No SAV or Algae

Throw #2  
Sweep 1 - 1 juv. Fundulus backswimmers  
Sweep 2 2 juv. Fundulus "  
Sweep 3 1 juv. Fundulus "  
No SAV, No Algae

Throw #3  
Sweep 1 11 juv. Fundulus, amphipod, backswimmers  
Sweep 2 1 juv. Fundulus, "  
Sweep 3 5 juv. Fundulus "  
No SAV No Algae

93 Location \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Project / Client \_\_\_\_\_

Throw #4  
Sweep 1 - backswimmers  
Sweep 2 backswimmers, amphipods, midges  
Sweep 3 - 1 juv. Fundulus, backswimmers  
No SAV, No Algae

Throw #5  
Sweep 1 - backswimmers, midge  
Sweep 2 backswimmers  
Sweep 3 - backswimmers  
No Algae, No SAV  
Birds - Am. Crow, White egret  
Bl. Duck,

Throw #6  
Sweep 1 - Backswimmers  
Sweep 2 - Backswimmers  
Sweep 3 - 1 juv. Fundulus  
V. MUDDY ~~NO SAV~~ NO VEG



Location \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Project / Client \_\_\_\_\_

Exp Pool #2 start - 0505PM

Throw 1

Sweep 1 - backswimmers

Sweep 2 - "

Sweep 3 - "

NO VEG NO FISH

Throw 2

Sweep 1 - 3 Killifish, backswimmers

Sweep 2 - 5 Killifish

Sweep 3 - 4 Killifish

total fish - 12 banded killifish  
 deeper water near center of pool no veg

Throw 3

Sweep 1 - backswimmers 2 silversides 1

Sweep 2 - 2 Killifish

Sweep 3 - 2 fish

soft bottom, deep, no veg

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Project / Client \_\_\_\_\_

Throw 4

Sweep 1 - 2 juv Killifish few backswimmers

Sweep 2 - 2 Killifish few backswimmers

Sweep 3 - 2 Killifish

near shore, no veg

Throw 5

Sweep 1 - backswimmers few

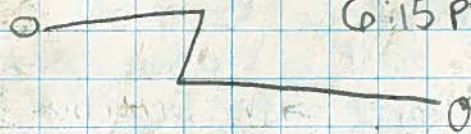
Sweep 2 - backswimmers few

Sweep 3 - 0

near shore, no veg

Exp #2 end 0555 Leave site @

6:15 PM



Killifish

Notes: Exp Pool #2 much deeper  
 w/ a much higher abundance of fish  
 collected, and of much larger size.

Fish species dominated by banded killifish  
 w/ few silversides and mummichog.

Species: mallard fnd



Location Mill Brook Date 8/1/09Project / Client L. Rivardonsite @ 7:15 AM, Sunny, No Breeze  
~ 68° and rising

8/1/09 Low Tide Photos

Species: White egret, GRBL Heron,  
(group) Ducks (group)

Canada goose (flock)

Raptor heard vocalizing (Red Tail?)

Butterfly - Brown w/ orange wing tips  
at Exp Pool #2 @ 7:50

Photo Station 5 + 6

Exp. Pool #2 photo complete @ 8:15

Begin Photos @ Control Pool @ 8:25

Photo Station 1 + 2

Complete @ 8:50

Black egret. → juv Great Blue Heron?

White Egrets w/ yellow legs (small) - Snowy Egret

Exp Pool #1 Photos Station 3 + 4

Begin: 8:55

End 9:25

Leaves site @ 9:50

Location Mill Brook Date 8/10/09Project / Client L. RivardMosquito Dip Net Sampling  
Onsite @ 8 AM

Clear, warm, NO Breeze

Temps increasing + humid.

(became breezy @ about 9 AM)

Many flocks on birds (egrets, herons,  
ducks, sandpipers, geese) observed  
in large pools located on west  
side of brook channel.

At exp pool #2 @ 8:30 AM

outer pool # 5 dry.

Sampled nearby pool w/ water

Finish @ exp pool #2 @ 9:50

Control Pool 10:00 AM - 11:20

Raccoon tracks

Exp Pool #1 11:25 - 12:04

Leave site @ 12:25



Mill Brook

8/25/09

FSM / USFWS

0830

## MOSQUITO DIP NET SURVEY

Scarborough DPW personnel stopped me to see if I was w/ DIFSW. They have had some issues w/ DIFSW surveyors looking for bats and installing stakes in the pipeline ROW. I clarified our role and confirmed that parking in this location is OK.

Ducks (BL)

Sandpiper (flock)

HEGU

NO KINGFISHER (BELTED)

CAGO

AM CR

GREG

CO EG

Tringa species ~ yellowlegs or sandpiper

→ Sam 8/25/09

Mill Brook

9-11-09

FSM / USFWS

0830

## SITE ASSESSMENT &amp; COVER TYPE

## BIRDS

HEGU

TINY SANDPIPERS - SPOTED

GREG

BLDU

SM DUCKS

AMCR

AMGO

BEKI

SNEG

DCCO

GOHE

LEYE

GLIB

GRYE

Note: at 1230 tide is still very low; seems to be incoming but creeping in.



Location Mill Brook Date 9/22/09  
 Project / Client L. Rivard Mosquito Dip Net  
Sampling

Inside @ 0805. Sunny w/ light  
 waxy cloud layer. Slight breeze. ~60's  
 and climbing. Pools very full

High Tide 9.6 ft @ 0201 AM  
 Low Tide 0.1 ft @ 0755 AM

Begin sampling @ Exp Pool #2  
 @ 0830.  
 Complete @ 0920

Begin sampling @ Control Pool  
 @ 0930  
 Complete @ 1025

Begin exp Pool #2 @  
 1030  
 Complete @ 1100

Leave Arrive @ vehicle @ 1108



Location Mill Brook Date 9-30-07  
 Project / Client SWatts, T. Gaudet

## Vegetation Monitoring

Exp #1

Transects 3, 5, 1, 2, 3, 4

Exp [ Points 1, 2, 3 now bare / pool  
 320°, 344°, 84°, 167°

Exp 2 [ ~~342°, 350°, 58°, 136°, 204°~~  
 328°, 348°, 66°, 134°, 202°

CONT [ 12, 100, 158, 200, 284

Control 5, 4, 3, 2, 1



Location Scarborough Salt Marsh Date 10-8-09Project / Client Mill BrookLinda Rivard, T. Gaudet\* J. Switzer  
(observer)Sunny + mild ~ 53° ↑  
Light Breeze

No Clouds

Nekton Sampling on site @ 0830

~~Exp. Pool #2~~ (5) Begin Sampling @ 0907  
Control PoolThrow #1 ① midge, amphipods  
No veg ② water boatmen, midge, amp.  
③ " " "

wb = water boatmen

Throw #2

sweep 1 - amp, midge, wb

filamentous

2 - amp, wb

algae

3 ① Fundulus y-o-y

No veg

amp. midge

Throw #3 ① wb, amp. midge No veg  
filamentous ② wb, amp. midge  
algae ③ wb, amp. midgeThrow #4 ① amp. midge No veg  
② amp. midge  
③ amp. midge

Location \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Project / Client \_\_\_\_\_

Throw #5 1 - amp, midge  
2 - ① banded killifish  
3 - amp. midgeThrow #6 1 - midge, amp.  
2 - midge, amp.  
3 - midge amp.Throw #7 1 - midge  
No veg 2 - midge, amp  
3 - midge amp.Throw #8 ① midge, amp  
No veg ② midge, amp.  
③ midge, amp.

Control end 09:50 AM



start 10:00

Exp # 2 ① w/b (many) snails  
 no veg ② w/b  
 filamentous algae ③ worm, w/b

② ① w/b  
 filamentous ② w/b  
 algae ③ w/b  
 no veg

Throw 3 ① w/b, midge, amp.  
 filamentous ② ① banded killifish  
 algae ③ w/b  
 no veg near inlet

Throw 4 ① w/b  
 ② —  
 ③ —

Throw 5 ① 4 banded killifish  
 near inlet #2 ② 7 banded killifish  
 ③ 4 banded killifish

End Exp # 2 10:30

Exp # 1 start 10:40

①  
 Throw # 1 - ① amp. midge  
 ② amp. midge  
 no veg ③ amp. midge

Throw # 2 ① w/b, midge, amp  
 ② w/b, midge  
 no veg ③ w/b, midge

Throw # 3 ① midge w/b  
 ② amp. w/b  
 no veg ③ midge, w/b, amp

Throw # 4 ① midge, w/b, amp  
 ② amp. w/b  
 no veg ③ midge

Throw # 5 ① midge  
 muddy ② midge amp.  
 no veg ③ amp

Exp # 1 - 11:05

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## **APPENDIX G**

### **Species List**

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Species Observed in the vicinity of the Mill Brook Project Area.**

| <b>Common Name</b>       | <b>Scientific Name</b>         | <b>Visual Categories</b> | <b>Pre-Restoration</b> | <b>Year 2 post-Restoration</b> | <b>Year 5 post-Restoration</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Birds</b>             |                                |                          |                        |                                |                                |
| American avocet          | <i>Recurvirostra Americana</i> | Wading bird              |                        | X                              |                                |
| American crow            | <i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>   | Passerine                | X                      |                                | X                              |
| American goldfinch       | <i>Carduelis tristis</i>       | Passerine                | X                      |                                | X                              |
| American robin           | <i>Turdus migratorius</i>      | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Belted kingfisher        |                                |                          |                        |                                | X                              |
| Black capped chickadee   | <i>Parus atricapillus</i>      | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Blue jay                 | <i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>     | Passerine                | X                      |                                | X                              |
| Black duck               | <i>Anas rubripes</i>           | Dabbling duck            |                        | X                              | X                              |
| Canada goose             | <i>Branta canadensis</i>       | Water bird               | X                      | X                              | X                              |
| Cattle egret             | <i>Bubulcus ibis</i>           | Wading bird              | X                      |                                |                                |
| Common yellowthroat      | <i>Geothlypis trichas</i>      | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Double-crested cormorant | <i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>   | Water bird               | X                      | X                              | X                              |
| Eastern kingbird         | <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>       | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Eastern phoebe           | <i>Sayornis phoebe</i>         | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Snowy egret              | <i>Egretta thula</i>           | Wading bird              |                        | X                              | X                              |
| Glossy ibis              | <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>    | Wading bird              |                        | X                              | X                              |
| Gray catbird             | <i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>  | Passerine                | X                      | X                              |                                |
| Great blue heron         | <i>Ardea heroides</i>          | Wading bird              | X                      | X                              | X                              |
| Great egret              | <i>Ardea alba</i>              | Wading bird              | X                      | X                              | X                              |
| Greater yellowlegs       | <i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>      | Wading bird              | X                      |                                | X                              |
| Hairy woodpecker         | <i>Picoides villosus</i>       | Non-passerine land bird  | X                      |                                |                                |
| Herring gull             | <i>Larus argentatus</i>        | Seabird                  | X                      | X                              | X                              |
| House wren               | <i>Troglodytes aedon</i>       | Passerine                | X                      |                                |                                |
| Least sandpiper          | <i>Calidris minutilla</i>      | Wading bird              | X                      |                                |                                |
| Lesser yellowlegs        |                                | Wading bird              |                        |                                | X                              |
| Little blue heron        | <i>Egretta caerulea</i>        | Wading bird              |                        | X                              | X                              |
| Mallard                  | <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>      | Dabbling duck            |                        | X                              | X                              |
| Marsh wren               | <i>Cistothorus palustris</i>   | Passerine                | X                      | X                              |                                |

| Common Name                    | Scientific Name                    | Visual Categories       | Pre-Restoration | Year 2 post-Restoration | Year 5 post-Restoration |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Northern harrier               | <i>Circus cyaneus</i>              | Bird of prey            | X               |                         | X                       |
| Northern flicker               | <i>Colaptes auratus</i>            | Non-passerine land bird | X               |                         |                         |
| Plover species                 | <i>Charadrius</i> species          | Wading bird             |                 | X                       |                         |
| Red-tailed hawk                | <i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>           | Bird of prey            | X               | X                       | X                       |
| Saltmarsh sharp-tailed sparrow | <i>Ammodramus caudacutus</i>       | Passerine               | X               | X                       | X                       |
| Sandpiper species              | <i>Calidris</i> species            | Wading bird             | X               | X                       | X                       |
| Tree swallow                   | <i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>         | Passerine               | X               |                         |                         |
| Tufted titmouse                | <i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>          | Passerine               | X               |                         |                         |
| Willet                         | <i>Catoptrophorus semipalmatus</i> | Wading bird             | X               |                         |                         |
| <b>Mammals</b>                 |                                    |                         |                 |                         |                         |
| Deer tracks                    |                                    | Large mammal            |                 |                         | X                       |
| Eastern chipmunk               | <i>Tamias striatus</i>             | Small mammal            | X               |                         | X                       |
| Beaver                         |                                    |                         |                 |                         | X                       |
| Raccoon track/scat             | <i>Procyon lotor</i>               | Large mammal            | X               |                         | X                       |
| Red squirrel                   | <i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus</i>     | Small mammal            | X               |                         |                         |

<sup>1</sup> **Note:** Data collected on bird and wildlife observed using the project area are anecdotal observations collected during field sampling activities onsite, and are intended to provide additional information, and do not represent qualitative data collection. Additionally, these data are collected by individuals with a range of expertise in the identification of birds and wildlife, and therefore represent only a partial list of the species that may actually be using the project area.